

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014

Prepared by the Department of Finance



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

| TABLE OF CONTENTS   | EXHIBIT<br><u>NUMBER</u> | PAGE<br><u>NUMBER</u>    |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |                          |                          |
| Letter of Transmittal<br>Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting<br>Organizational Chart<br>List of Elected and Appointed Officials |                          | vii<br>xiii<br>xiv<br>xv |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |                          |                          |
| Independent Auditors' Report  |                          | 1                        |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  |                          | 4                        |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |                          |                          |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:   |                          |                          |
| Statement of Net Position   | 1                        | 15                       |
| Statement of Activities   | 2                        | 16                       |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |                          |                          |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds  | 3                        | 18                       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and   |                          |                          |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | 4                        | 20                       |
| General Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and  |                          |                          |
| Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual   | 5                        | 22                       |
| Statement of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds  | 6                        | 23                       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in  |                          |                          |
| Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds   | 7                        | 24                       |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds   | 8                        | 25                       |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund  | 9                        | 27                       |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   |                          | 28                       |
| Required Supplementary Information:   |                          |                          |
| Public Safety Employees Retirement System:  |                          |                          |
| Analysis of Funding Progress  | A-1                      | 58                       |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions  | A-2                      | 59                       |
| Other Post-employment Benefits:   |                          |                          |
| Analysis of Funding Progress  | A-3                      | 60                       |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions  | A-4                      | 61                       |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

| TABLE OF CONTENTS  |                          |                       |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | EXHIBIT<br><u>NUMBER</u> | PAGE<br><u>NUMBER</u> |
| General Fund:  |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in        |                          |                       |
| Fund Balance Budget and Actual                           | B-1                      | 62                    |
| Capital Reserve Fund:                                    |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in        |                          |                       |
| Fund Balance Budget and Actual                           | B-2                      | 68                    |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds:                            |                          |                       |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:  |                          |                       |
| Combining Balance Sheet Non-major Governmental Funds     | C-1                      | 69                    |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and        |                          |                       |
| Changes in Fund Balance Non-major Governmental Funds     | C-2                      | 71                    |
| Special Revenue Funds:                                   |                          |                       |
| Downtown Tax District Fund:                              |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in        |                          |                       |
| Fund Balance Budget and Actual                           | C-3                      | 73                    |
| Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund:                        |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in        |                          |                       |
| Fund Balance Budget and Actual                           | C-4                      | 74                    |
| Governor's Highway Safety Program -                      |                          |                       |
| Bike Safe Hendersonville Program Grant Fund              |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures                    |                          |                       |
| Budget and Actual from Inception                         | C-5                      | 75                    |
| Oakdale Cemetery Historic Nomination Project Grant Fund: |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures                    |                          |                       |
| Budget and Actual from Inception                         | <b>C-</b> 6              | 76                    |
| Oklawaha Greenways Phase 3 Project Grant Fund:           |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures                    |                          |                       |
| Budget and Actual from Inception                         | C-7                      | 77                    |
| Capital Projects Funds:                                  |                          |                       |
| Sidewalk Construction Project:                           |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures                    |                          |                       |
| Budget and Actual from Inception                         | D-1                      | 78                    |
| Main Street Infrastructure Improvement Project:          |                          |                       |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures                    |                          |                       |
| Budget and Actual from Inception                         | D-2                      | 79                    |
|  |                          |                       |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

| TABLE OF CONTENTS   |               | DAGE          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | EXHIBIT       | PAGE          |
|   | <u>NUMBER</u> | <u>NUMBER</u> |
| Capital Projects Funds: (continued)                         |               |               |
| East Side Fire Station Construction Project:                |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures                       |               |               |
| Budget and Actual from Inception                            | D-3           | 80            |
|   | 2.0           |               |
| Enterprise Funds:   |               |               |
| Solid Waste Fund:   |               |               |
| Environmental Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues           |               |               |
| and Expenditures Budget and Actual (NON-GAAP)               | E-1           | 81            |
| Water and Sewer Fund:                                       |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budget and            |               |               |
| Actual (NON-GAAP)   | E-2           | 82            |
| Water and Sewer Capital Project Funds:                      |               |               |
| Britton Creek Watershed Project                             |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budget and            |               |               |
| Actual (NON-GAAP) from Inception                            | E-3           | 85            |
| Academy Road Waterline Project                              |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budget and            |               |               |
| Actual (NON-GAAP) from Inception                            | E-4           | 86            |
| Wolfpen Sewerline Project:                                  |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budget and            |               |               |
| Actual (NON-GAAP) from Inception                            | E-5           | 87            |
| Jackson Park Sewer Interceptor Project:                     |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budget and            |               |               |
| Actual (NON-GAAP) from Inception                            | E-6           | 88            |
| Shepherd Street / Atkinson Elementary Sewer line Project:   |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budget and            |               |               |
| Actual (NON-GAAP) from Inception                            | E-7           | 89            |
|   |               |               |
| Internal Service Funds:                                     |               |               |
| Health and Welfare Fund:                                    |               |               |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |               |               |
| Budget and Actual (NON-GAAP)                                | F-1           | 90            |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds: |               |               |
| Comparative Schedules by Source                             | G-1           | 91            |
| Schedule by Function and Activity                           | G-2           | 92            |
| Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity                | G-3           | 93            |
| Agency Funds:   |               |               |
| Fines and Forfeitures Agency Fund                           |               |               |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities              | H-1           | 94            |
| Statement of changes in rissels and Diabilities             | 11-1          | 74            |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|   | EXHIBIT<br><u>NUMBER</u>         | PAGE<br><u>NUMBER</u>         |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SCHEDULES SECTION   |                                  |                               |
| Property Taxes  |                                  |                               |
| General Fund:   |                                  |                               |
| Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable   | I-1                              | 95                            |
| City-Wide Levy Analysis of Current Tax Levy   | I-2                              | 96                            |
| General Fund (Secondary Market Disclosure):   |                                  |                               |
| City-Wide Levy Analysis of Current Tax Levy   | I-2a                             | 97                            |
| City-Wide Levy Principal Taxpayers  | I-2b                             | 98                            |
| Downtown Tax District Fund  |                                  |                               |
| Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable   | I-3                              | 99                            |
| Analysis of Current Tax Levy  | I-4                              | 100                           |
| Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund  |                                  |                               |
| Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable   | I-5                              | 101                           |
| Analysis of Current Tax Levy  | I-6                              | 102                           |
| Transfers   |                                  |                               |
| Schedule of Transfers   | I-7                              | 103                           |
| General Fund (Secondary Market Disclosure):<br>City-Wide Levy Analysis of Current Tax Levy<br>City-Wide Levy Principal Taxpayers<br>Downtown Tax District Fund<br>Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable<br>Analysis of Current Tax Levy<br>Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund<br>Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable<br>Analysis of Current Tax Levy<br>Transfers | I-2b<br>I-3<br>I-4<br>I-5<br>I-6 | 98<br>99<br>100<br>101<br>102 |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

| Net Position by Component                                     | 104 |
|---|-----|
| Changes in Net Position                                       | 106 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                           | 110 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                | 112 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 116 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments       | 118 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers                                  | 120 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections                           | 121 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                            | 123 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                     | 125 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt           | 126 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information                                 | 127 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                           | 129 |
| Principal Employers   | 130 |
| Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function    | 131 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program                      | 133 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function                          | 135 |

.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

|  | EXHIBIT<br><u>NUMBER</u> | PAGE<br><u>NUMBER</u> |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| COMPLIANCE SECTION   |                          |                       |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial<br>Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on<br>an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance<br>with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> |                          | 137                   |
| Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and<br>Report on Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance<br>With OMB Circular A-133; and the State Single Audit<br>Implementation Act                                   |                          | 139                   |
| Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program and<br>Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance<br>With OMB Circular A-133; and the State Single Audit<br>Implementation Act                                     |                          | 141                   |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  |                          | 143                   |
| Corrective Action Plan   |                          | 145                   |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings  |                          | 146                   |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards   | J-1                      | 147                   |











CITY COUNCIL: BARBARA G. VOLK Mayor RON STEPHENS Mayor Pro Tem STEVE CARAKER JERRY A. SMITH, JR. JEFF MILLER

# **CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE**

The City of Four Seasons

# FINANCE DEPARTMENT Lisa A. White, CPA, CGFO Finance Director

OFFICERS: JOHN F. CONNET City Manager SAMUEL H. FRITSCHNER City Attorney TAMMIE K. DRAKE City Clerk

#### December 3, 2014

#### To the Mayor, Members of City Council, City Manager and Citizens of the City of Hendersonville:

North Carolina General Statute 159-34 states that "each unit of local government and public authority shall have its accounts audited as soon as possible after the close of each fiscal year by a certified public accountant or by an accountant certified by the Commission as qualified to audit local government accounts. A complete set of financial statements shall be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards." Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Hendersonville for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Hendersonville. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Hendersonville has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Hendersonville's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the costs of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Hendersonville's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Hendersonville's financial statements have been audited by Carland and Andersen, Inc., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Hendersonville for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Hendersonville's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of Hendersonville was part of a broader, federally mandated compliance audit designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing compliance audits, in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special requirements involving the administration of federal grants and awards. These documents are available in the Compliance Report Section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is

| 145 Fifth Ave. E.               |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Hendersonville, NC 28792-4328   |  |
| wsdept@Cityofhendersonville.org |  |

P.O. Box 1760 Hendersonville, NC 28793-1760 Phone: 828.697.3052 Fax: 828.697.5894 www.Cityofhendersonville.org designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Hendersonville's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The City of Hendersonville was chartered in 1847. Significant economic growth occurred with the completion of the railroad from Charleston, South Carolina to Hendersonville in 1879. Henderson County is located in western North Carolina and continues to be one of the fastest growing counties in the state. Popular as a summer resort and health center for more than a century, the City today has an economic base of industry, agriculture and tourism, and is a growing retirement center. The City is the County seat of Henderson County and largest among five municipalities located within the County. As of June 30, 2014, the North Carolina Office of State Planning estimated the City's population to be 13,473.

The City encompasses an area of 6.80 square miles and is located on a mountain plateau 2,200 feet above sea level. It is 185 miles north of Atlanta and 450 miles south of Washington, D.C. The City is located at the base of the Blue Ridge Mountains with easy access to I-26, I-40, U.S. Highway 64, and the Blue Ridge Parkway.

Hendersonville's moderate climate and beautiful scenery attract many visitors from all over the United States. With an average rainfall of 48 inches, average summer temperature of 71 degrees, average winter temperature of 39 degrees and average snowfall of 15 inches, Hendersonville is known as the "City of Four Seasons." This moniker was given to the City more than 50 years ago by a local weatherman, the late Kermit Edney.

The City has operated under the "Manager-Council" form of government since January 1994. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the City Council, which consists of a mayor and a four-member council. The governing council is responsible for, among other things, passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring the City Manager, City Clerk and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the governing council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and for appointing heads of the City's departments. The council is elected on a nonpartisan basis.

The City is authorized by the *Machinery Act of North Carolina* to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its legal boundaries. A full range of services, including police and fire protection, construction and maintenance of highways, streets and other infrastructure, certain sanitation services, and water and sewer service to more than 65,000 people is provided by the City.

The Council is required to adopt an initial budget for the fiscal year no later than June 30 preceding the beginning of the fiscal year on July 1. This annual budget serves as the foundation for the City of Hendersonville's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund, function and department. Department heads may transfer budget resources within a department as they find necessary. Transfers between departments, however, need special approval from the governing council.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Hendersonville operates. Hendersonville's financial position remains strong and should remain strong in the foreseeable future based on current trends and economic indicators. The City still needs to continue to explore for new methods of securing financial resources and seek ways to control expenditures in order to provide its citizens with a high quality of service.

#### Local Economy

The City has a vibrant economy with a strong residential, commercial and industrial tax base. The economy of the area is sustained by the local employment markets, community college system, agriculture, health care, and industries located within the County. Henderson County has a strong and diversified industrial employment environment, including headquarters and office locations, production and assembly operations, and logistics and distribution facilities.

There are more than 135 manufacturers in Henderson County producing globally-recognized products that add value to our local economy. An advanced manufacturing cluster has been cultivated and encouraged driving significant employment and investment in the automotive, outdoor recreation, food and beverage, advanced materials, metals and plastics sectors. Among the largest employers in the area are General Electric Lighting, Continental, Wilsonart, Meritor, and Borg Warner Thermal Systems. Recent additions to the County's industrial community include Empire Distributors, Sierra Nevada Brewing Company, and Legacy Paddlesports.

Henderson County has a labor force of over 51,000 persons, and one of the lowest unemployment rates in the state at 4.5% as of September 2014. In the first quarter of 2014, manufacturers averaged an annual payroll of over \$264,400,000, resulting in an average annual manufacturing wage of \$50,584, which is 46% higher than the total average wage in the country.

Several industrial parks are located within the County in addition to industrial sites with quality infrastructure and access. The Henderson County Partnership for Economic Development is a non-profit organization that serves as the professional economic development entity for the County and municipalities, managing existing industry, marketing, product development and advocacy programs while positively impacting the employment and investment economy.

Hendersonville's quality of life, moderate climate and plentiful water supply have played an important part in attracting tourism and agriculture to the region. Apples, which were first planted at the end of the 18<sup>th</sup> century, continue to be a vital part of the economy today with sales averaging \$31 million per year. Early settlers in Henderson County staked claims to their land by planting apple trees. The County has 5,660 acres in apple production spread across 117 farms and produces 85% of the apples grown in North Carolina, which ranks 7<sup>th</sup> in the US. The mountain climate and soils are conducive to producing excellent fruit color and flavor.

Agriculture in Henderson County is more than just apple production. Indeed, the County is home to 468 farms producing other crops and protein products. Henderson County is also a major grower of tomatoes and sweet corn (#2 and #3 in state rankings) and is third in NC in combined fruit, vegetable, and berry production. In addition to its prominence in food crops, Henderson County is the second highest producer in the state's "green industry" (greenhouse, ornamental plants and sod production) and is the eighth largest producer of dairy products. Agriculture constitutes about a fifth of the overall economic productivity, making Henderson County a major center for the agricultural industry here in Western North Carolina.

"Value-added" farm products and "local grown" are emerging markets for wholesale and retail sales. This includes the production of wine and cider and other processed farm items. Consumer demand for food produced locally has risen sharply and Henderson County is benefiting as it has a wide variety of agricultural products and is promoting them through a local branding campaign. Retail markets are expanding, along with packing and wholesale distribution facilities. Also, Tri-Hishtil, a grafted vegetable plant producer, has recently announced plans to locate its new operations in the County and will become a neighbor to Van Wingerden International, a large grower of flowering plants. These greenhouse operations are among the top companies in the County for number of employees and have national significance for facility size and plants produced. In all its various forms, the agricultural/agribusiness industries mean close to \$500 million dollars to our local economy each year and account for over 8,000 jobs. This sector should continue to prosper as more and more people become environmentally conscious. The County also has a different kind of agricultural market known as "entertainment farming" or "agritourism" that began taking root several years ago. It includes hay rides, petting zoos, corn mazes, educational tours, "pick your own" operations, wine tastings, and vineyard tours. This facet of agriculture is a natural for the area and is expected to grow as more tourist and outdoor enthusiasts discover its existence. The agriculturally-related industry sector should continue to prosper and the increased demand for locally produced products has potential to help sustain family and commercial farms and provide economic and environmental benefits to the community.

#### Long-term Financial Planning

The City of Hendersonville prepares a five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) to function as a planning tool for capital improvements and major capital equipment purchases. The CIP represents a multi-year forecast of the capital needs but only the current year schedule is adopted annually by the City Council and becomes part of the operating budget. The CIP not only identifies capital projects but also the financing required for the projects and their impact on the operating budget. Capital projects differ from annual operating expenses in that they involve large dollar amounts, often require special financing, occur at irregular intervals, and involve development of assets expected to last several years. Future forecast in the CIP serve the City by helping plan for capital repairs, replacements, and acquisitions, which aides in financial planning to ensure the Cities' fiscal health and credit.

The General Fund Capital Reserve Fund is used in conjunction with the City's formally adopted Capital Improvement Program (CIP.). No funds are appropriated or transferred from the capital reserve fund unless approved by City Council. This fund has proven to be a valuable resource since its inception. The balance in the General Fund Capital Reserve Fund as of June 30, 2014, is \$936,107. City policy mandates that all unassigned fund balance over 45 percent of total general fund expenditures at the end of each fiscal year be transferred to a separate capital reserve fund. Total unassigned fund balance in the General Fund equaled 45 percent of total General Fund expenditures as of June 30, 2014.

A similar fund is maintained in the City's Water and Sewer enterprise system. Five hundred and fifty thousand (550,000) dollars of system development fee revenue is transferred each year to a separate capital reserve fund that is utilized in a manner like the general fund. The capital improvement program for the water and sewer system is reviewed annually during the budget process to determine the system's capital needs. These funds are only used for water and sewer capital projects and must be approved by the City Council. The balance in the Water and Sewer Capital Reserve Fund as of June 30, 2014, is \$2,273,753.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The City of Hendersonville's budget process, as with other municipalities, is regulated by North Carolina General Statute 159, Article 3-The Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act. This comprehensive set of financial policies dictates what a municipality can and cannot do during the course of the budgeting period which typically runs from July 1 to June 30 of the following year.

It is also the City's policy that "one-time" nonrecurring revenue resource inflows from outside agencies not be used for operating purposes. This policy also pertains to sources of funding received from grants.

#### Major Initiatives

Several major projects were initiated in the course of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. These engineering initiatives included multiple sewer improvement projects and a new water delivery system. It also included the third phase of main street improvements. All of these projects received financial assistance from state funds or nonprofit grants.

#### Jackson Park Sewer Interceptor Project

The Jackson Park Sewer Interceptor Project is a gravity sewer project that began in April 2014. It is intended to eliminate a large pump station, then in use, and was initially scheduled for completion in July 2015. However, the project is operating ahead of schedule and is currently expected to be complete in January 2015. Total cost for the project is budgeted to be \$5,192,417 with \$4,340,600 received from a 20 year low interest rate loan from the State Revolving Loan Fund.

#### Shepherd Creek Sewer Interceptor/Atkinson Project

A similar interceptor project began for the Sheppard Creek/Atkinson Elementary area. This project includes the installation of a pump station and force main to correct for a failed septic system at Atkinson Elementary. In addition, it includes gravity sewer elements to eliminate 3 other pump stations (2 public, 1 private). Project construction was initiated in April 2014 with a schedule completion date of June 2015. However, this project is also operating ahead of schedule and is expected to be complete in April 2015. Total cost for the project is budgeted at \$2,474,921 with \$1,815,000 to be received from a 20 year low interest rate loan from the State Revolving Loan Fund.

#### Academy Road Water Project

The Academy Road Project was initiated in May 2014. The project, completed at the end of October 2014, was constructed to extend water service to 77 homes (20 of which had contaminated well systems). Total cost for the extension was budgeted at \$1,076,838. Grant funding of \$1,040,500 was obtained to cover the costs of the project.

#### Wolfpen Sewer Interceptor Project

Another sewer interceptor project was conducted in the Wolfpen Subdivision area. This gravity sewer project was initiated in order to eliminate 2 pump stations and a waste management plant. Construction began in June 2014 with a scheduled wrap-up date of July 2015. However, the project is ahead of schedule and is anticipated to conclude in February 2015. Total cost for the project is budgeted at \$2,949,947 with \$2,867,595 to be received from a 20 year low interest rate loan from the State Revolving Loan Fund.

#### Phase 3 Main Street Improvements

In addition to the various water and sewer projects, FY 2014 concluded the third phase of improvements in the Main Street area of downtown Hendersonville. These improvements consisted of new sidewalks, water lines, and lighting features. General street-scape and power line improvements were also included. Total cost for Phase Three was budgeted at \$3,584,330 and \$1,800,000 of the cost and was bank financed.

#### Awards and Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Hendersonville for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013. This was the twenty-fifth consecutive year the City of Hendersonville received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement. a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA for review.

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report could not have been possible without the combined effort of Carland and Andersen, Inc. and the entire staff of the Hendersonville Finance Department and City Administration departments. Credit must also be given to the Mayor, City Council and City Manager for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Hendersonville.

Sincerely,

'te

Lisa Á. White, CPA, CGFO Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Hendersonville North Carolina

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Huy K. Ener

Executive Director/CEO

xiii



# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE NORTH CAROLINA OFFICIALS

# **CITY COUNCIL**

Mayor ..... Barbara Volk

Mayor Pro-Tem ..... Ron Stephens

Steve Caraker

Jerry A. Smith, Jr.

Jeffery Lane Miller

# **CITY STAFF**

| City Manager     | ••••• | John F. Connet       |
|------------------|-------|----------------------|
| City Clerk       |       | Tammie K. Drake      |
| City Attorney    |       | Samuel H. Fritschner |
| Finance Director |       | Lisa White           |











307 NOR TH CHURCH STREET • HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28792 MEMBER - AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS MEMBER - NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Ronald G. Carland, CPA Terry B. Andersen, CPA

> F.T. Carland, CPA Trish Cheek, CPA George B. Lee, CPA Harold C. Reid, CPA

## Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council Hendersonville, North Carolina

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hendersonville, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Hendersonville's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the City of Hendersonville ABC Board were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit includes performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hendersonville North Carolina as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison of the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis, and the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance's and the Other Postemployment Benefit's Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions on pages 4 through 14 and pages 58 through 61, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consist of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the City of Hendersonville, North Carolina. The introductory information, combining and individual fund statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules, statistical schedules, as well as the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State awards as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of State and Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and the State Single Audit Act are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements, and certain additional procedures including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the procedures performed as described above, the combining and individual fund statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 3, 2014 on our consideration of the City of Hendersonville's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Hendersonville's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Carbolt Anderson The

Hendersonville, North Carolina December 3, 2014





#### **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

As management of the City of Hendersonville, we offer readers of Hendersonville's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. We encourage readers to read the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the City's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City of Hendersonville exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$103,040,642 (net position).
- The City of Hendersonville's total net position increased by \$1,638,593 primarily due to an increase in the business-type activities net position.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$9,713,374, a decrease of \$3,877,436 or 28.5 percent in comparison with the prior year. The decrease is due to the expenditures out of the non-major governmental funds for the completion of the Main Street Infrastructure Improvement Project and construction of the new fire station.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for all governmental funds was \$6,207,146. The entire unassigned amount is in the General Fund and is 45 percent of total general fund expenditures for the following fiscal year.
- During the fiscal year, Standard & Poor's upgraded the Cities bond rating from an AA- to AA.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to City of Hendersonville's basic financial statements. Hendersonville's basic financial statements consist of three components; 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements (see Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the City through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of the City of Hendersonville.

#### **Required Components of Annual Financial Report**





#### **Basic Financial Statements**

The first two statements (Exhibits 1 and 2) in the basic financial statements are the *Government-wide Financial Statements*. They provide both short and long-term information about the City's financial status.

The next statements (Exhibits 3 through 8) are *Fund Financial Statements*. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the City government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are three parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements, 2) the budgetary comparison statements, and 3) the proprietary fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the notes. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. After the notes, supplemental information is provided to show details about the City's individual funds. Budgetary information required by the North Carolina General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the City's finances, similar in format to a financial statement of a private-sector business. The government-wide statements provide short and long-term information about the City of Hendersonville's financial status as a whole.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net position and how it has changed. Net position is the difference between the City's total assets and deferred outflows of resources and total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Measuring net position is one way to gauge Hendersonville's financial condition.

The government-wide statements are divided into three categories: (1) governmental activities, (2) businesstype activities, and (3) component units. The governmental activities include most of the City's basic services such as public safety, parks and recreation, and general administration. Property taxes and state and federal grant funds finance most of these activities. The business-type activities are those that the City charges customers to provide. These include the water and sewer and sanitation services offered by the City. The final category is the component unit. Although legally separate from the City, the Hendersonville ABC Board is important to the City because the City exercises control over the Board by appointing its members. The ABC Board is required by North Carolina General Statute 18B to distribute 50 percent of its profits to the City of Hendersonville. The government-wide financial statements are on Exhibits 1 and 2 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements (see *Figure 2*) provide a more detailed look at the City's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Hendersonville, like all other governmental entities in North Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the general statutes or the City's budget ordinance. All of the funds of Hendersonville can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds** – Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the City's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near term financing requirements. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting* that provides a short-term spending focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the City's programs. The relationship between governmental funds is described in the **Statement of Net Position** and the **Statement of Activities**) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is an integral part of the fund financial statements.
The City of Hendersonville adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by the general statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the City, the management of the City and the decisions of the Council about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the City to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for in the General Fund demonstrates how well the City complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the City succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budget document. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the board; 2) the final budget as amended by the board; 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund; and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges. To account for the differences in the reported activities is shown at the end of the budgetary statement.

**Proprietary Funds** – The City of Hendersonville utilizes one type of proprietary fund known as an enterprise fund. *Enterprise Funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Hendersonville uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer activity and for its sanitation operations. These funds are the same as those functions shown in the business-type activities in the *Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities*.

**Internal Service Funds** are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally the City of Hendersonville's various functions. The City uses an internal service fund to account for the management of its retained risks associated with a modified type of self-insurance fund for medical insurance that the City provides for its employees. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

**Fiduciary Funds** – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the City's own programs. Furthermore, fiduciary funds are properly used only for resources over which the government maintains some meaningful degree of ongoing responsibility. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that use for proprietary funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements** – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. Note disclosure requirements apply only to material items and should focus on the primary government – specifically its governmental and business-type activities, major funds and non-major funds in the aggregate. The *Notes to the Financial Statements* are on pages 28-57 of this report.

**Other Information** – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report includes certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required Supplementary Information (RSI) is mandated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and can be found beginning on page 57 of this report.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

|  |                            | <del>c</del>  | <b>-</b>      |                      |               |               |  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|  | Governmental<br>Activities |               |               | ess-Type<br>tivities | Total         |               |  |
| 2013   |                            | 2014          | 2013          | 2014                 | 2013          | 2014          |  |
| Current and other assets                               | \$ 14,865,725              | \$ 10,994,095 | \$ 27,094,057 | \$ 27,366,131        | \$ 41,959,782 | \$ 38,360.226 |  |
| Capital assets   | 21,930,890                 | 24,703,912    | 74,465,819    | 74,984,800           | 96.396.703    | 88,528,572    |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources                         | -                          | -             | -             | -                    | -             | -             |  |
| Total assets and deferred                              |                            |               |               |                      |               | ·             |  |
| outflows of resources                                  | \$ 36,796,615              | \$ 35,698,007 | \$101,559,876 | \$102,350,931        | \$138,356,491 | \$138.048.938 |  |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding                      | \$ 10,008,763              | \$ 9.347.852  | \$ 21,364,968 | \$ 18,766,370        | \$ 31,373,731 | \$ 28,114,222 |  |
|  |                            |               | . , ,         |                      |               | 6,772.645     |  |
| Other liabilities                                      | 1,651,867                  | 1,722,951     | 3,703,412     | 5,049,694            | 5,355,279     |               |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources                          | 225,432                    | 121,429       |               |                      | 225,432       | 121,429       |  |
| Total liabilities and deferred<br>inflows of resources | \$ 11,886,062              | \$ 11,192,232 | \$ 25,068,380 | \$ 23,816,064        | \$ 36,954,442 | \$ 35.008.296 |  |
| Net position:  |                            |               |               |                      |               |               |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                       | \$ 17,077,486              | \$ 17,860,656 | \$ 51,168,791 | \$ 54,082,358        | \$ 68,246,277 | \$ 71,943.014 |  |
| Restricted   | 5,862,495                  | 2,337,928     |               |                      | 5,862,495     | 2,337,928     |  |
| Unrestricted   | 1,970,572                  | 4,307,191     | 25,322,705    | 24,452,509           | 27,293,277    | 28,759,700    |  |
| Total net position                                     | \$ 24,910,553              | \$ 24,505,775 | \$ 76,491,496 | \$ 78,534,867        | \$101,402,049 | \$103.040.642 |  |

# The City of Hendersonville's Net Position Figure 2

Net assets may serve over time as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. The assets of the City of Hendersonville exceeded liabilities by \$103,040,642 as of June 30, 2014. Hendersonville's net assets decreased for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 due to the expenditures for the completion of the new fire station. However, the largest portion of net assets (70%) reflects the City's investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those items. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of the outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay that debt must be provided by other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of the City's net assets (2%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$28,759,700 (28%) is unrestricted.

Several particular aspects of the City of Hendersonville's financial operations positively influenced the total unrestricted governmental net position:

- Continued diligence in the collection of property taxes by maintaining a very high tax collection percentage of 98.5% collected within the fiscal 2014 /2013 tax levy year. General Fund Ad valorem Tax revenue increased by \$285,366 or 4% over the prior fiscal year.
- Franchise tax collections for the year were up by \$28,261 or 4.54% due to an increase in revenue from electricity and natural gas.
- Local Sales and Use tax increased by \$36,645 or 1.52% over the prior year.
- Parking Meter Revenue increased by \$20,000 or 48% over the prior year due to the downtown area meters not being covered during the holiday season.
- Miscellaneous revenues increased by \$215,090 over the prior year due to insurance settlements and the receipt of \$19,000 in rebates from its purchase card vendor.

# City of Hendersonville's Changes in Net Position

### Figure 3

|   |               | nmental<br>vities |               | ess-type<br>vities | Tr            | tal            |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
|   | 2013          | 2014              | 2013          | 2014               | 2013          | 2014           |
| Revenues:                                 |               |                   |               |                    |               |                |
| Program revenues:                         |               |                   |               |                    |               |                |
| Charges for services                      | \$ 462,293    | \$ 499,795        | \$ 14,636,764 | \$ 15,202,233      | \$ 15,099,057 | \$ 15,702,028  |
| Operating grants & contributions          | 646,346       | 433,681           | -             | -                  | 646.346       | 433.681        |
| Capital grants and contributions          | -             | 60,079            | -             | 580.014            | -             | 640.093        |
| General revenues:                         |               |                   |               |                    |               | -              |
| Property taxes                            | 6,988,246     | 7,289,030         | -             | -                  | 6,988,246     | 7,289.030      |
| Other taxes & fees                        | 4,154,258     | 4,074,979         | -             | -                  | 4,154,258     | 4.074.979      |
| Grants & contributions not restricted     |               |                   |               |                    |               | -              |
| to specific programs                      | 140.670       | 379,744           | -             | -                  | 140,670       | 379,744        |
| Other revenue                             | 51,724        | 85,109            | 219,540       | 192.501            | 271,264       | 277,610        |
| Total revenues                            | \$ 12,443,537 | 12,822,417        | \$ 14,856,304 | 15,974,748         | \$ 27,299,841 | 28,797.165     |
| Expenses:                                 |               |                   |               |                    |               |                |
| General government                        | \$ 2,359,071  | 2,374,428         | \$ -          | -                  | \$ 2,359,071  | 2,374,428      |
| Public safety                             | 6,281,514     | 6,604,475         | -             | -                  | 6,281,514     | 6.604.475      |
| Transportation                            | 2,046,441     | 2,375,395         | -             | -                  | 2,046,441     | 2.375.395      |
| Parks & drainage                          | 596,425       | 626,450           | -             | -                  | 596,425       | 626.450        |
| Economic development                      | 311,086       | 455,811           | -             | -                  | 311,086       | 455.811        |
| Culture and recreation                    | 200,928       | 215,403           | -             | -                  | 200,928       | 215.403        |
| Interest on long-term debt                | 231,074       | 346,513           | -             | -                  | 231,074       | 346.513        |
| Water and Sewer Fund                      | -             | -                 | 12,326,878    | 12,815,116         | 12,326,878    | 12.815.116     |
| Environmental Services Fund               | -             |                   | 993,094       | 1,344,981          | 993.094       | 1.344.981      |
| Total expenses                            | \$ 12,026,539 | 12,998,475        | \$ 13,319,972 | 14,160,097         | \$ 25,346,511 | 27.158.572     |
| Increase in net position before transfers | \$ 416.998    | (176,058)         | \$ 1,536,332  | 1,814,651          | \$ 1,953,330  | 1.638.593      |
| Transfers                                 | (370,820)     | (228,720)         | 370,820       | 228,720            | . <u></u>     | <u></u>        |
| Increase in net position                  | 46,178        | (404,778)         | 1,907,152     | 2,043,371          | 1,953,330     | 1.638.593      |
| Net position, July 1                      | 24,864,375    | 24,910,553        | 74,584,344    | 76,491,496         | 99,448,719    | 101.402.049    |
| Net position, June 30                     | \$ 24,910,553 | \$ 24,505,775     | \$ 76,491,496 | \$ 78,534.867      | \$101,402,049 | \$ 103.040.642 |

**Governmental Activities**: Governmental activities decreased the City of Hendersonville's net position by \$404,778. Key elements of this decrease are as follows:

• Expenditures in non-major funds for the fire station increased Public Safety expenditures over the previous year

**Business-type Activities**: Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$2,043,371 accounting for the total growth in the government's net position. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Charges for services under Business-type Activities increased by \$565,469 or 3.72%. The majority of the increase was due to an increase in revenue from water and sewer tap fees and system development charges.
- Increases in other revenue received from Capital Grants.

# Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, Hendersonville uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of the Hendersonville's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. Specifically, unassigned fund balance can be a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Hendersonville. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$6,207,146 while total fund balance ended the year with \$8,395,233 a decrease of \$527,062 or 6.28% due to planned use of fund balance for capital projects. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 45 percent of total General Fund expenditures.

At June 30, 2014, the governmental funds of the City of Hendersonville reported a combined fund balance of \$9,713,374 a 28.5 percent decrease over last year. The Capital Reserve Fund balance increased by \$525,943 due to a transfer in from the General fund in compliance with the Capital Reserve policy.

Unrestricted Governmental Revenues increased by \$58,650 or 1.60% in total. Contributing to this increase were Local option sales tax and utility franchise tax revenue which together increased by \$64,906; however, this was partially offset by a combined drop in revenues received from video programming fees and telecommunications sales tax of \$19,420.

Overall General Fund revenues were up when compared to last year by \$403,148 or 3.29 percent due to a 4% increase in property tax collections. Expenditures in the General Fund were up when compared to last fiscal year by 1,096,695 or 8.69% percent, mainly due to an increase in expenditures for street resurfacing and street projects. In addition, debt service payments increased by \$490,180 over the prior year due to the payments for the financing of the new fire station, fire truck and main street project.

Revenues in the Non-Major Funds was down by \$46,877 or 8.18 percent. Expenditures in the Non-Major Funds were increased by \$1,429,964 or 37.03% due to expenditures for the new fire station.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**: During the fiscal year, the City revised the budget on several occasions. Generally speaking, budget amendments fall into one of three categories: (1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available: (2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as Federal and State grants; and (3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services.

During the year there was an increase in appropriations between the original and final amended budget totaling \$114,954. Following are the main components of the increase:

- \$12,872 in Governing Body to cover the unexpected cost of a run-off election.
- \$11,850 in the Administration Department to begin the process of purchasing the Wingate property for an economic development project.
- \$90,232 for Personnel costs to correct under-budgeting.

Revenues were more than the budgeted amounts due to actual property tax collections of \$451,870 higher than budget, an increase in Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues of \$316,037 and an increase in Miscellaneous Revenues of \$194,746.

Public Works Traffic department exceeded the department budget by \$8,174 due to higher than expected utility payments on street lights and Public Works Ground Maintenance department which exceeded the department budget by \$3,388 primarily due to workers compensation claim payments.

**Proprietary Funds**. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the Water and Sewer Fund at the end of the fiscal year amounted to \$24,203,158 which was a decrease from the prior year of \$1,119,547 or 4.63 %. This was due to expenditure for water and sewer line capital improvements. The Environmental Services Fund (ESF) total unrestricted net position was \$448,664 at June 30, 2014 compared to the prior year total of \$580,175. The \$131,511 decrease in the ESF was due to the purchase of capital assets. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds were addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** Hendersonville's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014, totaled \$99,688,712 (net of accumulated depreciation). This was an increase of \$3,292,003 over the prior year total. These capital assets include buildings, roads and bridges, land, machinery and equipment, park facilities, and vehicles.

Major capital asset transactions during the year include the following additions:

- \$2,547,401 for construction of water and sewer lines
- \$208,722 for a Refuse Truck
- \$51,366 for a Kubota Tractor/Mower
- \$41,192 for an Excavator Tractor
- \$33,164 for a Motorcycle for the Police Motor Unit
- \$25,686 for an Emergency Generator replacement,
- Other Governmental Fund capital items included Racquetball Roof repairs, replacement of several police vehicles, water line improvements and SCADA panel replacements

Additional information on Hendersonville's capital assets can be found in *Note II-A* of the *Notes to the Financial Statements* on pages 41 and 42 for the Primary Government, and page 43 for the Alcohol Beverage Control Board which is classified as a Component Unit for the City of Hendersonville.

#### City of Hendersonville's Capital Assets

### Figure 4

|                                   | Governmental<br>Activities |               |               | ess-type<br>vities | Total         |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                                   | 2013                       | 2014          | 2013          | 2013 2014          |               | 2014          |  |
| Land                              | \$ 2,862,946               | \$ 2,882,721  | \$ 1,617,651  | \$ 1,776,580       | \$ 4,480,597  | \$ 4.659.301  |  |
| Buildings and systems             | 5,199,629                  | 4,511,594     | 32,315,513    | 30,903,002         | 37.515.142    | 35,414.596    |  |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,480,968                  | 1,342,093     | 27,297,386    | 26,705,070         | 28,778,354    | 28.047.163    |  |
| Machinery, equipment & software   | 459.551                    | 527,255       | 11,619,002    | 11,439,358         | 12,078.553    | 11,966.613    |  |
| Infrastructure                    | 10,179,164                 | 10,478,202    | -             | -                  | 10,179,164    | 10,478,202    |  |
| Vehicles and motorized equipment  | 1,748,632                  | 1,581,813     | 1,616,267     | 1,508,195          | 3,364,899     | 3,090,008     |  |
| Construction in progress          |                            | 3,380,234     | <u>-</u>      | 2,652,595          | <u>-</u>      | 6,032,829     |  |
| Total                             | \$ 21,930,890              | \$ 24,703,912 | \$ 74,465,819 | \$ 74,984,800      | \$ 96,396,709 | \$ 99,688.712 |  |

Note: Capital asset purchases are part of the City's Capital Improvement Program which is reviewed and revised each year and formally adopted by the City Council.

**Long-term Debt.** As of June 30, 2014, Hendersonville had total bonded debt outstanding of \$2,060,000. Of this total debt, the entire amount is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. The remainder of the City's debt represents loans secured solely by lien on the particular assets financed.

# City of Hendersonville's Outstanding Debt General Obligation Bonds

| Figu | re 5 |
|------|------|
|------|------|

|                          | Governmental<br>Activities |              |          | ness-type<br>tivities | Total        |                     |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--|
|                          | 2014                       | 2013         | 2014     | 2013                  | 2014         | 2013                |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 2,060.000               | \$ 2,250,000 | <u> </u> | <u> </u>              | \$ 2,060,000 | \$ 2.250,000        |  |  |
| Total                    | \$ 2,060,000               | \$ 2,250,000 | <u> </u> | <u> </u>              | \$ 2,060,000 | <b>\$ 2,250,000</b> |  |  |

In September 2014 Standard and Poor's Corporation upgraded the Cities bond rating from an AA- to AA due to improving economic conditions, strong management oversight and healthy fund balance. The City maintained the Aa2 rating from Moody's Investor Service. These bond ratings are a clear indication of the sound financial condition of the City of Hendersonville. This achievement is a primary factor in keeping interest costs low on the City's outstanding debt.

North Carolina General Statute 159-55 limits the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to eight (8) percent of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for the City of Hendersonville is \$106,359,401.

Additional information regarding the City of Hendersonville's long-term debt can be found in *Note B: Liabilities* on pages 50-52 of the *Notes to the Financial Statements*.

# Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following key economic indicators reflect the growth and prosperity of the City.

- The local economy continues to recover as demonstrated by the continuing improvement in the unemployment rate. The County's unemployment rate dropped to 4.9% compared to the prior year 6.6%. This ranks Henderson County 6<sup>th</sup> lowest in the state as of June 30, 2014.
- Hendersonville's per capita market value and projected per capita effective buying income is roughly \$113,000 and 89% of the national average.
- Commercial growth is increasing as the Asheville Metropolitan Area continues to grow and have a favorable impact on the City.
- The City of Hendersonville staff is continuing to work with the Henderson County Partnership for Economic Development and property owners to develop potential industrial and commercial sites to diversify our tax base.
- The unassigned fund balance of the General fund is 6,219,755 as of June 30, 2014. This healthy reserve provides cash flow flexibility and credit strength through strong liquidity.

# Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015

The FY2015 budget totals \$31,999,895 for all City operating funds, capital improvements and debt service requirements. This is \$842,013 or 3% higher than the FY2014 budget. A complete copy of the fiscal year 2015 budget can be found following the link below:

#### http://www.cityofhendersonville.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=6550

#### **Governmental Activities:**

The ad valorem real estate tax based increased slightly but this increase was offset partially by a decrease in personal property valuation estimates for the budget year. A three cent (\$0.03) tax increase was budgeted for the General Fund in Fiscal year 2015 which is expected to generate \$450,000 in additional revenue.

The fiscal year 2015 expenditure budget for the General fund totals \$13,906,346 or 8% more than the prior year budget. The increase is largely due to the budget of \$700,000 for purchase and preparation of the Wingate property. This purchase is part of a collaborative economic development project undertaken with Henderson County, Pardee Memorial Hospital, Wingate University, and Blue Ridge Community College. This one of a kind partnership will provide a sustainable health sciences educational facility for the residents of Henderson County and the region. Additional increases in expenditures are due to a 3% increase in employee health insurance premiums, budgeted cost of living increases for employees of 1.5%, and merit increases of up to 1.5%. The budget also includes two additional part-time positions, a part-time Public Information Officer and a part-time Building and Grounds Maintenance worker.

The Budget for fiscal year 2015 established street maintenance as a major initiative for the fiscal year. One cent of the property tax increase was allocated to increase the expenditure budget for street resurfacing.

#### **Business–type Activities:**

The Water and Sewer fund is the largest part of the City of Hendersonville's operating budget, accounting for 51.4 of total expenditures. The fiscal year 2015 budget for the Water and Sewer fund totals \$16,440,550 or 2% higher than the prior fiscal year. No rate increases were proposed for the fiscal year.

Total water and sewer appropriations will increase by 1.66% over the prior year with the majority of the increase being attributable additional funds budgeted for capital outlay.

A strong emphasis was put on reinvesting Water and Sewer Fund retained earnings back into the system in a way that benefits all of our customers. The FY2015 budget allocates \$800,000 for general water and sewer maintenance and repairs.

In an effort to make the Environmental Service Fund self-supporting the FY2015 budget implements a modification to the rate structure to provide sustainable revenue. The new simplified rate structure allows for the elimination of the transfer from the General Fund that had been needed to balance the fund in prior years.

#### **Capital Improvement Plan**

The City of Hendersonville's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) represents a multiyear forecast of the City's capital needs. The City prepares this five year CIP to function as a planning tool. The current year schedule is adopted by City Council along with the annual operating budget.

Some of the major governmental capital improvement projects planned in next year's budget include \$533,280 for Street resurfacing, \$202,000 for the police vehicle replacement, \$85,000 for two dump truck replacements for public works, and \$50,000 for Sullivan Park improvements. Several governmental fund projects were delayed: The Whitmire Parking Lot resurfacing project was delayed to future years and the Berkeley Park Improvement project (\$300,000) was delayed until fiscal year 2016.

The Water and Sewer Fund capital plan includes the continuance and completion of the three major capital projects that were begun in fiscal year 2014 for Jackson Park Sewer Interceptor, Wolfpen Sewer Interceptor and the Shepherd Creek/Atkinson Sewer Interceptor, along with the Academy Road water line project. In addition, \$1,030,000 is allocated for relocation of lines for the NCDOT Highway 64 project.

#### **Additional Information**

This report is designed to provide an overview of the City's finances for those with an interest in this area.

Additional information may be found at the City website: www.cityofhendersonville.org

Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Director of Finance, 145 Fifth Avenue East, Hendersonville, North Carolina 28792.







#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2014

Primary Government

|   | Governmental              | Business-Type              |                         | Component<br>Unit  |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|   | Activities                | Activities                 | Total                   | ABC Board          |
| Assets:   |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Current assets:<br>Cash and cash equivalents    | \$ 5,343,508              | \$ 15,373,330              | \$ 20,716,838           | \$ 352.232         |
| Investments                                     | \$ 5,343,508<br>2,955,235 | \$ 13,373,330<br>8,597,667 | 11,552,902              | \$ 352,232         |
| Receivables (net)                               | 2,955,255                 | 0,577,007                  | 11,002,002              |                    |
| Taxes   | 120,995                   |                            | 120,995                 |                    |
| Accrued interest on investments                 | 4,555                     | 13,252                     | 17.807                  |                    |
| Accrued interest on taxes                       | 17,551                    | ,=                         | 17,551                  |                    |
| Accounts  | 111,815                   | 1,650,389                  | 1,762,204               | 526                |
| Grants  | 22,257                    | 492,514                    | 514,771                 |                    |
| Shared taxes                                    | 680,840                   | 1,864                      | 682,704                 |                    |
| Refundable taxes                                | 165,089                   | 181,461                    | 346,550                 |                    |
| Due from component unit                         | 25,000                    |                            | 25,000                  |                    |
| Inventories                                     |                           | 816,829                    | 816,829                 | 630,056            |
| Prepaid items                                   | 8,054                     |                            | 8,054                   | 29,614             |
| Restricted cash                                 | 1,539,196                 | 238,825                    | 1,778,021               |                    |
| Total current assets                            | \$ 10,994,095             | \$ 27,366,131              | \$ 38,360,226           | \$ 1,012,428       |
|   |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Capital assets (Note 1):                        |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Land, non-depreciable improvements              |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| and construction in progress                    | \$ 6,262,955              | \$ 4,429,175               | \$ 10,692,130           | \$ 640,091         |
| Other capital assets,                           |                           |                            | 00.00/ 500              | 020 524            |
| net of depreciation                             | 18,440,957                | 70,555,625                 | 88,996,582              | 930.734            |
| Total capital assets                            | \$ 24,703,912             | \$ 74,984,800              | \$ 99,688,712           | \$ 1,570,825       |
| T- tol exacts                                   | ¢ 75 409 007              | \$ 102.250.021             | ¢ 120 040 020           | \$ 2,583,253       |
| Total assets                                    | \$ 35,698,007             | \$ 102,350,931             | \$ 138,048,938          | \$ 2,583,253       |
| 1 1 - 5 1914 -                                  |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Liabilities:                                    |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Current liabilities:                            | ¢ 450.340                 | \$ 1.698.203               | \$ 2,148,443            | \$ 262,693         |
| Accounts payable                                | \$ 450,240                |                            | \$ 2,148,443<br>239,738 | \$ 202,093         |
| Salaries payable<br>Retainages payable          | 147,207<br>154,567        | 92,531<br>106,931          | 261,498                 |                    |
| Customer deposits                               | 154,507                   | 238,825                    | 238,825                 |                    |
| Accrued interest payable                        | 81,604                    | 199,313                    | 280,917                 |                    |
| Due to primary government                       | 01,004                    | 177,515                    | 200,717                 | 25,000             |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities        | 889,333                   | 2,713,891                  | 3,603,224               | 25,348             |
| Total current liabilities                       | \$ 1,722,951              | \$ 5,049,694               | \$ 6,772,645            | \$ 313,041         |
| Long-term liabilities due in more than one year | \$ 9,347,852              | \$ 18,766,370              | \$ 28,114,222           | 154,752            |
|   |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Total liabilities                               | \$ 11,070,803             | \$ 23,816,064              | \$ 34,886,867           | \$ 467,793         |
|   |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Deferred inflows of resources                   |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Prepaid business licenses                       | \$ 118,482                |                            | \$ 118,482              |                    |
| Prepaid taxes                                   | 1,828                     |                            | 1,828                   |                    |
| Unearned grant revenues                         | 1,119                     |                            | 1,119                   |                    |
| Total deferred inflows of resources             | \$ 121,429                | \$ -                       | \$ 121,429              | \$ -               |
|   |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Net position:                                   |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Net investment in capital assets                | \$ 17,860,656             | \$ 54,082,358              | \$ 71,943,014           | \$ 1,399,808       |
| Restricted for:                                 |                           |                            |                         |                    |
| Stabilization by State Statute                  | 995,353                   |                            | 995,353                 |                    |
| Economic development                            | 63,012                    |                            | 63,012                  |                    |
| Law enforcement                                 | 131,935                   |                            | 131,935                 |                    |
| Fire protection                                 | 189,615                   |                            | 189,615                 |                    |
| Transportation                                  | 958,013                   |                            | 958,013                 | 20 6 20            |
| Capital improvements<br>Working capital         |                           |                            |                         | 30,629             |
| Working capital<br>Unrestricted                 | 4 207 101                 | 24 452 500                 | 28 750 700              | 161,656<br>523,367 |
|   | 4,307,191                 | 24,452,509                 | 28,759,700              |                    |
| Total net position                              | \$ 24,505,775             | \$ 78,534,867              | \$ 103,040,642          | \$ 2,115,460       |
| . our net position                              |                           |                            |                         |                    |
|   |                           |                            |                         |                    |

#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   |               |  | Program Revenues |                             |    |                                      | . <u></u> |                                     |
|---|---------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Functions/Programs  |               | Expenses                                       | (                | Charges for<br>Services     | G  | perating<br>rants and<br>ntributions | G         | Capital<br>rants and<br>ntributions |
| Primary government:   |               |  |                  |                             |    |                                      |           |                                     |
| Governmental Activities:<br>General government<br>Public safety<br>Transportation<br>Parks and drainage | \$            | 2,374,428<br>6,604,475<br>2,375,395<br>626,450 | \$               | 217,156<br>98,555<br>16,000 | \$ | 49,231<br>381,650                    | \$        | 36,936<br>23,143                    |
| Economic and physical development<br>Cultural and recreational<br>Interest on long-term debt            |               | 455,811<br>215,403<br>346,513                  |                  | 168,084                     |    | 2,800                                |           |                                     |
| Total governmental activities (Note   | e 1 <u>\$</u> | 12,998,475                                     |                  | 499,795                     |    | 433,681                              | <u>\$</u> | 60.079                              |
| Business-type activities:   |               |  |                  |                             |    |                                      |           |                                     |
| Water and Sewer<br>Environmental Service Fund   | \$<br>        | 12,815,116<br>1,344,981                        | \$               | 14,137,450<br>1,064,783     |    |                                      | \$<br>    | 475,014<br>105,000                  |
| Total business-type activities  | \$            | 14,160,097                                     |                  | 15,202,233                  | ·  |                                      |           | 580,014                             |
| Total primary government  |               | 27,158,572                                     |                  | 15,702,028                  | \$ | 433,681                              |           | 640,093                             |
| Component Unit:   |               |  |                  |                             |    |                                      |           |                                     |
| ABC Board   |               | 4,139,533                                      |                  | 4,203,052                   |    |                                      |           |                                     |
| Total component unit  |               | 4,139,533                                      |                  | 4,203,052                   |    |                                      |           |                                     |

General revenues:

Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes Sales taxes Franchise taxes Privilege Licenses / gross receipts tax Other taxes Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs Unrestricted investment earnings Miscellaneous Transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning, July 1

Net position - ending, June 30

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total                  | Component<br>Unit<br>ABC Board |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ (2,374,428)             |                             | \$ (2,374,428)         |                                |
| (6,301,152)                |                             | (6,301,152)            |                                |
| (1,872,047)                |                             | (1,872,047)            |                                |
| (610,450)<br>(453,011)     |                             | (610,450)<br>(453,011) |                                |
| (47.319)                   |                             | (47,319)               |                                |
| (346,513)                  |                             | (346,513)              |                                |
| \$ (12,004,920)            |                             | \$ (12,004,920)        |                                |
|                            | \$ 1,797,348                | \$ 1,797,348           |                                |
|                            | (175,198)                   | (175,198)              |                                |
|                            | \$ 1,622,150                | \$ 1,622,150           |                                |
| \$ (12,004,920)            | \$ 1,622,150                | \$ (10,382,770)        |                                |

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

\$ 63,519 \$ 63,519

| \$<br>7,289,030  |          |            | \$<br>7,289,030 |               |
|------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 2,544,355        |          |            | 2,544,355       |               |
| 1,056,875        |          |            | 1,056,875       |               |
| 402,294          |          |            | 402,294         |               |
| 71,455           |          |            | 71,455          |               |
| 379,744          |          |            | 379,744         |               |
| 16,374           | \$       | 34,318     | 50,692          |               |
| 68,735           |          | 158,183    | 226,918         |               |
| (228,720)        |          | 228,720    | -               |               |
| \$<br>(404,778)  | \$       | 2,043,371  | \$<br>1,638,593 | \$<br>63,519  |
| <br>24,910,553   | <u> </u> | 76,491,496 | <br>101,402,049 | <br>2,051,941 |
| \$<br>24,505,775 | \$       | 78,534,867 | <br>103,040,642 | <br>2,115,460 |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

|   | Major     | Fund  |          |  |          |   |
|---|-----------|---|----------|--|----------|---|
|   | Gen<br>Fu |   | No       | Total<br>on-Major<br>Funds                       | Go       | Total<br>vernmental<br>Funds  |
| Assets:<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Restricted cash and cash equivalents<br>Investments<br>Accrued interest on investments<br>Prepaid items<br>Receivables (net)<br>Taxes<br>Accounts<br>Grants | 2,9       | 942,532<br>139,841<br>955,235<br>4,555<br>8,054<br>112,849<br>111,143 | \$       | 115,215<br>1,399,355<br>8,146<br>672<br>22,257   | \$       | 5,057,747<br>1,539,196<br>2,955,235<br>4,555<br>8,054<br>120,995<br>111,815<br>22,257 |
| Shared taxes<br>Refundable taxes<br>Due from component unit   |           | 580,840<br>96,354<br>25,000   |          | 68,735   |          | 680.840<br>165.089<br>25.000  |
| Total assets  | \$ 9.     | )76,403   |          | 1,614,380  | \$       | 10,690,783  |
| Liabilities and fund balances:<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable<br>Salaries payable<br>Retainages payable  |           | 302.688<br>145,323  | \$       | 130,523<br>1,884<br>154,567                      | \$       | 433,211<br>147,207<br>154,567   |
| Total liabilities   | \$        | 448,011   |          | 286,974  |          | 734,985   |
| Deferred inflows of resources<br>Prepaid business licenses<br>Prepaid taxes<br>Unearned grant revenues<br>Property taxes receivable<br>Total deferred inflows of resources                          |           | 118,482<br>1,828<br>112,849<br>233,159                                | \$       | 1,119<br>8,146<br>9,265                          | \$       | 118,482<br>1,828<br>1,119<br>120,995<br>242,424                                       |
| Fund balances:<br>Restricted<br>Stabilization by State Statute<br>Economic development<br>Law enforcement<br>Fire protection<br>Transportation<br>Assigned<br>Subsequent year's expenditures        | 1,        | 925.946<br>7.906<br>131.935<br>122,300                                | \$       | 69,407<br>55,106<br>189,615<br>958,013<br>46,000 | \$       | 995,353<br>63,012<br>131,935<br>189,615<br>958,013<br>1,168,300                       |
| Unassigned  |           | 207,146   | <br>\$   | 1,318,141  |          | 6,207,146<br>9,713.374  |
| Total fund balances<br>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources<br>and fund balances  | <u>.</u>  | <u>395,233</u><br>076,403   | <u> </u> | 1,518,141  | <u> </u> | 10.690.783  |

#### Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1 is different because:)

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and,<br>therefore, are not reported in the funds<br>Gross capital assets at historical cost<br>Accumulated depreciation  | \$<br>40,254,590<br>15,550,677  |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| Capital assets, net of depreciation   |   | \$<br>24,703.913 |
| Other long-term assets (accrued interest receivable from taxes) are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are inflows of resources in the funds  |   | 17.551           |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as administering employee health benefits. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position |   | 268.730          |
| Liabilities for earned revenues considered deferred inflows of resources in fund statements:<br>Property taxes receivable   |   | 120,995          |
| Long-term and accrued liabilities are not reported in the funds, including:<br>Accrued interest payable<br>Bonds payable<br>Notes payable<br>Compensated absences payable<br>Other post-employment benefits<br>Net pension benefit-Special Separation Allowance           | \$<br>(81.604)<br>(2,060,000)<br>(6,750,000)<br>(552,596)<br>(535,594)<br>(338,994) | <br>(10,318.788) |
| Total adjusting items   |   | \$<br>14,792,401 |
| Total fund balance, governmental funds  |   | <br>9.713.374    |
| Net position of governmental activities   |   | \$<br>24.505,775 |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Major Fund

|                                      | General<br>Fund |            |    |             | G           | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues:                            |                 |            |    |             |             |                               |
| Ad valorem taxes                     | \$              | 7,071,487  | \$ | 248,052     | \$          | 7,319,539                     |
| Other taxes and licenses             |                 | 402,294    |    |             |             | 402,294                       |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental       |                 | 3,659,037  |    | 103,100     |             | 3,762,137                     |
| Restricted intergovernmental         |                 | 532,173    |    | 62,879      |             | 595,052                       |
| Permits and fees                     |                 | 48,088     |    |             |             | 48,088                        |
| Sales and services                   |                 | 283,889    |    | 130,184     |             | 414,073                       |
| Investment earnings                  |                 | 15,304     |    | 1,031       |             | 16,335                        |
| Miscellaneous                        | <u></u>         | 244,496    |    | 28,026      |             | 272,522                       |
| Total revenues                       |                 | 12,256,768 |    | 573,272     | \$          | 12,830,040                    |
| Expenditures:                        |                 |            |    |             |             |                               |
| General government                   | \$              | 2,228,056  |    |             | \$          | 2,228,056                     |
| Public safety                        | Φ               | 6,381,161  | \$ | 2,974,259   | φ           | 2,228,030<br>9.355,420        |
| Transportation                       |                 | 2,168,144  | Φ  | 434,634     |             | 2,602,778                     |
| Parks and drainage                   |                 | 547,571    |    | 454,054     |             | 2,002,778<br>547,571          |
| Economic and physical development    |                 | 547,571    |    | 453,223     |             | 453,223                       |
| Cultural and recreational            |                 | 215,403    |    | 433,223     |             | 215,403                       |
| Debt service:                        |                 | 215,405    |    |             |             | 215,405                       |
| Principal                            |                 | 723,333    |    |             |             | 723,333                       |
| Interest and fees                    |                 | 352,972    |    |             |             | 352,972                       |
| interest and rees                    |                 |            |    |             |             | 552,772                       |
| Total expenditures                   |                 | 12,616,640 |    | 3,862,116   |             | 16,478,756                    |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures   | \$              | (359,872)  | \$ | (3,288,844) | \$          | (3,648,716)                   |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |                 |            |    |             |             |                               |
| Transfers in (out) :                 |                 |            |    |             |             |                               |
| Enterprise funds                     |                 | (228,720)  |    |             |             | (228,720)                     |
| General Fund / Special Revenue Fund  | <u> </u>        | 62,530     |    | (62,530)    | <del></del> |                               |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$              | (166,190)  |    | (62,530)    |             | (228,720)                     |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$              | (526,062)  | \$ | (3,351,374) | \$          | (3,877,436)                   |
| Fund balances:                       |                 |            |    |             |             |                               |
| Beginning of year, July 1            |                 | 8,921,295  |    | 4,669,515   |             | 13,590,810                    |
| End of year, June 30                 | \$              | 8,395,233  | \$ | 1,318,141   | \$          | 9,713,374                     |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.<br>However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated<br>over their estimated useful lives, and reported as depreciation expense<br>The amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation   | \$<br>4,064,359<br>(1,245,450)       |                 |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| in the current period was  |                                      | \$<br>2,818,909 |  |
| The net effect of various transactions involving capital assets (i.e. sales, trade-ins and disposals is to decrease net assets   |                                      | (45,888)        |  |
| Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.   |                                      |                 |  |
| Change in unavailable revenue for tax revenues   |                                      | (30,506)        |  |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to<br>governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term<br>debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.<br>Neither transaction has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect<br>Principal payments on long-term debt<br>Decrease in accrued interest payable | 723,333<br>6,459                     |                 |  |
| This amount is the net effect  |                                      | 729,792         |  |
| Consolidation adjustment for inclusion of Internal Service Fund<br>Net revenue of Internal Service Fund  |                                      | 68,772          |  |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require<br>the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported<br>as expenditures in governmental funds.<br>Change in compensated absences<br>Change in other post-employment benefits<br>Change in net pension obligation  | \$<br>(17,706)<br>(67,627)<br>16,912 | (68,421)        |  |
| Total adjusting items  | <br>                                 | \$<br>3,472,658 |  |
| Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds  |                                      | <br>(3,877,436) |  |
| Total changes in net position of governmental activities   |                                      | \$<br>(404,778) |  |



# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  | General Fund     |             |       |             |     |   |            |             |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----|---|------------|-------------|
|  | Budgeted Amounts |             |       |             |     | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |            |             |
|  |                  | Original    | Final |             |     | Actual                                    | (Negative) |             |
| Revenues:                                  |                  |             |       |             |     |   |            |             |
| Ad valorem taxes                           | \$               | 6,675,000   | \$    | 6,604,000   | \$  | 7,071,487                                 | \$         | 467.487     |
| Other taxes and licenses                   | Φ                | 307,000     | Φ     | 388,700     | Φ   | 402,294                                   | Φ          | 13,594      |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental             |                  | 3,348,000   |       | 3,343,000   |     | 3,659,037                                 |            | 316.037     |
| Restricted intergovernmental               |                  | 445,840     |       | 452,040     |     | 532,173                                   |            | 80,133      |
| Permits and fees                           |                  | 25,850      |       | 39,700      |     | 48,088                                    |            | 8,388       |
| Sales and services                         |                  | 213,500     |       | 209,950     |     | 283,889                                   |            | 73,939      |
| Investment earnings                        |                  | 10,100      |       | 10,100      |     | 15,304                                    |            | 5,204       |
| Miscellaneous                              |                  | 34,750      |       | 49,750      |     | 244,496                                   |            | 194,746     |
| mseenaneous                                |                  |             |       | 49,750      | •   |   |            | 194,740     |
| Total revenues                             | _\$              | 11,060,040  |       | 11,097,240  | \$  | 12,256,768                                | \$         | 1,159,528   |
| Expenditures:                              |                  |             |       |             |     |   |            |             |
| General government                         | \$               | 2,223,355   | \$    | 2,263,496   | \$  | 2,228,056                                 | \$         | 35,440      |
| Public safety                              | Ψ                | 6,341,750   | Ψ     | 6,307,531   | Ψ   | 6,381,161                                 | Ψ          | (73.630)    |
| Transportation                             |                  | 1,784,235   |       | 2,190,598   |     | 2,168,144                                 |            | 22,454      |
| Parks and drainage                         |                  | 536,110     |       | 550,957     |     | 547,571                                   |            | 3,386       |
| Cultural and recreational                  |                  | 221,980     |       | 219,596     |     | 215,403                                   |            | 4,193       |
| Debt service:                              |                  | 221,700     |       | 217,570     |     | 215,405                                   |            | 4,175       |
| Principal                                  |                  | 723,350     |       | 723,350     |     | 723,333                                   |            | 17          |
| Interest and fees                          |                  | 352,990     |       | 352,990     |     | 352,972                                   |            |             |
| interest and rees                          |                  |             |       |             | ·   | 552,972                                   |            | 18          |
| Total expenditures                         |                  | 12,183,770  | _\$   | 12,608,518  | _\$ | 12,616,640                                | _\$        | (8,122)     |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures         |                  | (1,123,730) | _\$   | (1,511,278) | _\$ | (359,872)                                 | \$         | 1,151,406   |
| Other financing sources (uses):            |                  |             |       |             |     |   |            |             |
| Transfers in (out) :                       |                  |             |       |             |     |   |            |             |
| Enterprise funds                           |                  | (228,720)   |       | (228,720)   |     | (228,720)                                 |            |             |
| Nonmajor special revenue funds (net)       |                  | 62,530      |       | 62,530      |     | 62,530                                    |            |             |
| Contingencies budgeted (expenditures)      |                  | (150,000)   |       | (150,000)   |     | -   | \$         | 150,000     |
| Fund balance appropriated                  |                  | 1,439,920   |       | 1,827,468   |     |   | Ψ          | (1,827,468) |
|  |                  |             |       |             |     |   |            | (1,027,100) |
| Total other financing sources (uses)       |                  | 1,123,730   | _\$   | 1,511,278   | \$  | (166,190)                                 | \$         | (1,677,468) |
| Revenues and other financing sources over/ |                  |             |       |             |     |   |            |             |
| (under expenditures and other uses         | \$               | -           | \$    | -           | \$  | (526,062)                                 | \$         | (526,062)   |
| Fund balances:                             |                  |             | _     | ······      | *   | (,,                                       | <u> </u>   | (120,002)   |
| Beginning of year, July 1                  |                  |             |       |             |     | 8,921,295                                 |            |             |
| End of year, June 30                       |                  |             |       |             | \$  | 8,395,233                                 |            |             |

Exhibit 6

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |  | Busines  | s Type Activities - Enterprise Funds  | Governmental<br>Activities |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|
|   |  | Environmental<br>Service<br>Fund                         |   | Fund<br>Health and         |
| $\begin{array}{c c} Cash and eash equivalents & $ 246.498 & $ 15,126.822 & $ 15,373.320 & $ 285.761 \\ Investments & 162,896 & $8,434.781 & $8,597.677 \\ Accounts receivable (net)-billed & 74,355 & 875.095 & 949.450 \\ Accounts receivable & 17,755 & 649.224 & 700.339 \\ Grant receivable & 19,019 & 162,442 & 181.461 \\ Shared taxes receivable & 1,864 & 1.864 \\ Accrued interest receivable & 251 & 13,001 & 13,252 \\ Inventories & 816.829 & 816.829 \\ Restricted cash and cash equivalents & 238.825 & 238.825 \\ Total current assets & $ 574.098 & $ 26.792.033 & $ 27,366.131 & $ 285.761 \\ \hline Noncurrent assets & $ 5777.053 & $ 74,207.747 & $ 74,984.800 & $ \\ Total assets (net) & $ 5777.053 & $ 74,207.747 & $ 74,984.800 & $ \\ Total assets & $ $ 1,351.151 & $ 100,999,780 & $ 102,350.931 & $ 285.761 \\ \hline Current labilities: & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ \\ Current labilities: & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ \\ \hline Current labilities: & $ $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Sataries payable & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Retainages payable & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Retainages payable & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Sataries payable & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Sataries payable & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Retainages payable & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Sataries payable & $ $ 28,131 & $ 1,670,072 & $ 1,698,203 & $ 17,031 \\ Sataries payable & $ $ 11,147 & $ 81,384 & $ 92,531 & $ 106,931 \\ Curromert liabilities: & $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ |  |  |   |                            |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents<br>Total current assets       238,825       238,825       238,825         Noncurrent assets:       Land and other non-depreciable assets       \$ 26,792,033       \$ 27,366,131       \$ 285,761         Noncurrent assets:       Land and other non-depreciable assets       \$ 4,429,175       \$ 4,429,175       \$ 4,429,175         Other capital assets net of depreciation<br>Capital assets (net)       \$ 777,053       \$ 74,207,747       \$ 74,984,800       \$ -         Total noncurrent assets       \$ 1,351,151       \$ 100,999,780       \$ 102,350,931       \$ 285,761         LLABILITIES       Current liabilities:       \$ 11,147       \$ 1,670,072       \$ 1,698,203       \$ 17,031         Sataries payable       \$ 11,147       \$ 1,384       92,531       \$ 17,031         Sataries payable       \$ 28,131       \$ 1,670,072       \$ 1,698,203       \$ 17,031         Current liabilities:       \$ 28,131       \$ 1,670,072       \$ 1,698,203       \$ 17,031         Retainages payable       \$ 11,147       \$ 1,384       92,531       \$ 102,350,931       \$ 285,761         Current liabilities:       \$ 28,131       \$ 1,670,072       \$ 1,698,203       \$ 17,031       \$ 17,031         Retainages payable       \$ 11,147       \$ 1,384       92,531       \$ 199,313   | Cash and cash equivalents<br>Investments<br>Accounts receivable (net)-billed<br>Accounts receivable (net)-unbilled<br>Grant receivable<br>Sales taxes refundable<br>Shared taxes receivable<br>Accrued interest receivable | 162,896<br>74,355<br>51,715<br>17,500<br>19,019<br>1,864 | 8,434,7818,597,677875,095949,450649,224700,939475,014492,514162,442181,4611,86413,00113,252 | \$ 285.761                 |
| Total current assets\$\$ 574,098\$ 26,792,033\$ 27,366,131\$ 285,761Noncurrent assets:<br>Land and other non-depreciable assets<br>Other capital assets, net of depreciation<br>Capital assets (net)<br>Total noncurrent assets\$ $777,053$<br>\$ 777,053\$ $4,429,175$<br>$69,778,572$<br>\$ 74,207,747\$ $74,984,800$<br>\$ 74,984,800\$Total noncurrent assets\$ $777,053$<br>\$ 74,207,747\$ $74,984,800$<br>\$ 74,984,800\$-Total Assets\$1,351,151\$ $100,999,780$ \$ $102,350,931$ \$285,761LIABILITIES<br>Current liabilities:<br>Accounts payable\$2,8,131<br>\$\$ $1,670,072$<br>\$\$ $1,698,203$<br>\$\$ $17,031$ Retainages payable<br>Customer deposits<br>Accrued bond and note interest<br>Compensated absences<br>Compensated absences\$ $22,000$<br>\$\$ $17,031$ Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Compensated absences\$ $21,008$<br>\$\$ $144,531$<br>\$\$ $165,539$<br>\$ $340,280$<br>\$Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Compensated absences\$ $22,008$<br>\$\$ $144,531$<br>\$\$ $165,539$<br>\$ $-7,031$ Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Compensated absences\$ $22,008$<br>\$\$ $144,531$<br>\$\$ $165,539$<br>\$ $-7,031$ Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Compensated absences\$ $21,008$<br>\$\$ $144,531$<br>\$\$ $165,539$<br>\$ $-7,031$ Notes payable<br>Total noncurrent liabilities\$ $77,156$ \$ $18,260,551$<br><td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | -  |  |   |                            |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | -  | \$ 574,098   |   | \$ 285,761                 |
| LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:       S       28,131       \$       1,670,072       \$       1,698,203       \$       17,031         Salaries payable       11,147       81,384       92,531       106,931       106,931       106,931         Customer deposits       238,825       238,825       238,825       238,825       238,825         Accrued bond and note interest       199,313       199,313       199,313       199,313         Compensated absences-current       9,000       63,000       72,000         Notes payable -current       2,641,891       2,641,891       2,641,891         Total current liabilities       \$       48,278       \$       5,001,416       \$       5,049,694       \$       17,031         Noncurrent liabilities:       Compensated absences       \$       21,008       \$       144,531       \$       165,539         Other postemployment benefits       56,148       284,132       340,280       18,260,551       18,260,551       18,260,551       5       17,031         Total noncurrent liabilities       \$       77,156       \$       18,766,370       \$       -         Total Liabilities       \$       72,534       \$       23,690,630       \$ </td <td>Land and other non-depreciable assets<br/>Other capital assets, net of depreciation<br/>Capital assets (net)</td> <td>\$ 777,053</td> <td>69,778,572         70,555,625           \$ 74,207,747         \$ 74,984,800</td> <td></td>   | Land and other non-depreciable assets<br>Other capital assets, net of depreciation<br>Capital assets (net)   | \$ 777,053   | 69,778,572         70,555,625           \$ 74,207,747         \$ 74,984,800                 |                            |
| Current liabilities:<br>Accounts payable\$ $28,131$ \$ $1,670,072$ \$ $1,698,203$ \$ $17.031$ Salaries payable11,147 $81,384$ $92,531$ $92,532$ $92,532,532$ $92,532,532$ $92,532,532,532$ <t< td=""><td>Total Assets</td><td>\$ 1,351,151</td><td>\$ 100,999,780 \$ 102,350,931</td><td>\$ 285,761</td></t<>   | Total Assets   | \$ 1,351,151   | \$ 100,999,780 \$ 102,350,931   | \$ 285,761                 |
| Total current liabilities\$ $48,278$ \$ $5,001,416$ \$ $5,049,694$ \$ $17,031$ Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Compensated absences\$ $21,008$ \$ $144,531$ \$ $165,539$ Other postemployment benefits $56,148$ $284,132$ $340,280$ Notes payable $18,260,551$ $18,260,551$ $18,260,551$ Total noncurrent liabilities\$ $77,156$ \$ $18,689,214$ \$ $18,766,370$ \$Total Liabilities\$ $125,434$ \$ $23,690,630$ \$ $23,816,064$ \$ $17,031$ NET POSITION<br>Unrestricted\$ $777,053$ \$ $53,105,992$ \$ $53,883,045$ -Unrestricted\$ $24,203,158$ $24,651,822$ \$ $268,730$   | Current liabilities:<br>Accounts payable<br>Salaries payable<br>Retainages payable<br>Customer deposits<br>Accrued bond and note interest<br>Compensated absences-current  | 11,147   | 81,38492,531106,931106,931238,825238,825199,313199,31363,00072,000                          | <b>\$</b> 17.031           |
| Noncurrent liabilities: $$$ $$21,008$ $$$ $$144,531$ $$$ $$165,539$ Other postemployment benefits $$56,148$ $$284,132$ $$340,280$ Notes payable $$18,260,551$ $$18,260,551$ $$18,260,551$ Total noncurrent liabilities $$$77,156$ $$$18,689,214$ $$$18,766,370$ $$$-$         Total Liabilities       $$125,434 $$23,690,630 $$23,816,064 $$17,031         NET POSITION       $$777,053 $$53,105,992 $$53,883,045 $$24,651,822 $$268,730 $  |  | \$ 48.278  |   | <u> </u>                   |
| NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 777,053         \$ 53,105,992         \$ 53,883,045         -           Unrestricted         448,664         24,203,158         24,651,822         \$ 268,730  | Noncurrent liabilities:<br>Compensated absences<br>Other postemployment benefits<br>Notes payable  | \$ 21,008<br>56,148                                      | \$ 144,531 \$ 165,539<br>284,132 340,280<br>18,260,551 18,260,551                           |                            |
| NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 777,053         \$ 53,105,992         \$ 53,883,045         -           Unrestricted         448,664         24,203,158         24,651,822         \$ 268,730  | Total Liabilities  | \$ 125,434   | \$ 23,690,630 \$ 23,816,064   | \$ 17,031                  |
| Total Net Position         \$ 1,225,717         \$ 77,309,150         \$ 78,534,867         \$ 268,730  | NET POSITION<br>Net investment in capital assets   | \$ 777,053   | \$ 53,105,992 \$ 53,883,045   |                            |
|   | Total Net Position   | \$ 1,225,717   | \$ 77,309,150 \$ 78,534,867   | \$ 268,730                 |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Exhibit 7

|  | Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                          |                            |  |        |  |    | vernmental<br>Activities                        |
|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------|--|----|---|
|  | Environmental<br>Service<br>Fund            |                          | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Fund |  | Totals |  | Н  | rnal Service<br>Fund<br>ealth and<br>lfare Fund |
| Operating revenues:  |   |                          |                            |  |        |  |    |   |
| Charges for services<br>Other operating revenues   | \$  | 1,047,868<br>16,915      | \$                         | 13,480,606<br>656,844                          | \$     | 14,528,474<br>673,759                          | \$ | 299,930<br>2,841                                |
| Total operating revenues   |   | 1,064,783                |                            | 14,137,450                                     | \$     | 15,202,233                                     | \$ | 302,771   |
| Operating expenses:<br>Administration<br>Business operations<br>Water treatment and distribution<br>Waste collection and treatment | \$  | 1,237,354                | \$                         | 925,034<br>1,048,326<br>4,728,741<br>2,350,056 | \$     | 925,034<br>1,048,326<br>4,728,741<br>3,587,410 |    |   |
| Risk management and employee benefits<br>Depreciation  | ф<br>                                       | 107,627                  |                            | 3,137,392                                      |        | 3,245,019                                      | \$ | 234,038   |
| Total operating expenses   | \$  | 1,344,981                | \$                         | 12,189,549                                     | \$     | 13,534,530                                     | \$ | 234,038   |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$  | (280,198)                | \$                         | 1,947,901                                      |        | 1,667,703                                      | \$ | 68,733  |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses):<br>Interest earned on investments<br>Other<br>Grants<br>Interest on long-term debt              | \$  | 521<br>16,420<br>105,000 | \$                         | 33,797<br>141,763<br>475,014<br>(625,567)      | \$     | 34,318<br>158,183<br>580,014<br>(625,567)      | \$ | 39  |
| Total non-operating revenues (net)   | \$  | 121,941                  | \$                         | 25,007   | \$     | 146,948  | \$ | 39  |
| Income (loss) before transfers   | \$  | (158,257)                | \$                         | 1,972,908                                      | \$     | 1,814,651                                      | \$ | 68,772  |
| Transfer from General Fund   |   | 127,840                  |                            | 100,880  |        | 228,720  |    |   |
| Change in net position   | \$  | (30,417)                 | \$                         | 2,073,788                                      | \$     | 2,043,371                                      | \$ | 68,772  |
| Total net position - beginning, July 1   |   | 1,256,134                |                            | 75,235,362                                     |        | 76,491,496                                     |    | 199,958   |
| Total net position - ending, June 30   | <u>\$</u>                                   | 1,225,717                | \$                         | 77,309,150                                     | \$     | 78,534,867                                     | \$ | 268,730   |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| Environmental Water and<br>Service Sewer He  | al Service<br>Fund<br>alth and<br>fare Fund |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| Cash flows from operating activities:       \$ 1,033,883       \$ 13,471,830       \$ 14,505,713       \$         Cash received from customers       \$ 1,033,883       \$ 13,471,830       \$ 14,505,713       \$         Cash paid for goods and services       (666,417)       (4,399,899)       (5,066,316)         Cash paid to employees for services       (568,298)       (4,003,270)       (4,571,568)         Customer deposits received       120,300       120,300         Customer deposits returned       (88,100)       (88,100)         Other operating revenue       16,266       701,193       717,459         Net cash provided (used) by        16,266       701,193       717,459 | 299,930<br>(240,422)<br>2,841               |
| operating activities \$ (184,566) \$ 5,802,054 \$ 5,617,488 \$   | 62,349                                      |
| Cash flows from noncapital and<br>financing related activity:<br>Operating subsidy-General Fund\$ 127,840\$ 100,880\$ 228,720Net cash provided by noncapital and<br>related financing activity\$ 127,840\$ 100,880\$ 228,720   |   |
| Cash flows from capital and related<br>financing activities:<br>Acquisition and construction of<br>capital assets\$ (208,721)\$ (2,175,091)\$ (2,383,812)Sale of capital assets16,42097,416113,836Principal paid on notes(2,601,210)(2,601,210)Interest on notes(848,088)(848,088)   |   |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital<br>and related financing activities\$ (192,301)\$ (5,526,973)\$ (5,719,274)\$\$\$\$\$\$  |   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:<br>Capital contribution-State grant\$ 87,500\$ 87,500Purchase of investments(169,896)\$ (8,434,781)(8,604,677)Interest on investments27020,79621,066\$Net cash provided by<br>investing activities\$ (82,126)\$ (8,413,985)\$ (8,496,111)\$  | 141   |
| investing activities $\underline{s}$ $(62,120)$ $\underline{s}$ $(6,713,765)$ $\underline{\phi}$ $(6,776,717)$ Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents       \$ (331,153)       \$ (8,038,024)       \$ (8,369,177)       \$  | 62,490                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents:<br>Balances - beginning of year 570,651 23,403,671 23,974,322   | 223,271                                     |
| Balances - end of year       \$ 239,498       \$ 15,365,647       \$ 15,605,145       \$   | 285,761                                     |

#### Exhibit 8

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   | Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |                                |    |                            |     |                  | Governmental<br>Activities |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--|
|   | Env   | vironmental<br>Service<br>Fund | ,  | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Fund |     | Totals           |                            | Totals  |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | Totals |  | nal Service<br>Fund<br>alth and<br>fare Fund |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:                  |   |                                |    |                            |     |                  |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$  | (280,198)                      | \$ | 1,947,901                  | \$  | 1,667,703        | \$                         | 68,733  |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)<br>to net cash provided by operating activities: |   |                                |    |                            |     |                  |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Depreciation  | \$  | 107,627                        | \$ | 3,137,392                  | \$  | 3,245,019        |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in allowance  |   |                                |    |                            |     |                  |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| for uncollectible accounts  |   | 213                            |    | 41,268                     |     | 41,481           |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  |   |                                |    |                            |     |                  |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:  |   |                                |    |                            |     |                  |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Accounts receivable   |   | 3,283                          |    | (36,979)                   |     | (33,696)         |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Refundable sales taxes  |   | (16,435)                       |    | 470,320                    |     | 453,885          |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Shared taxes receivable   |   | (649)                          |    |                            |     | (649)            |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Grant receivable  |   | (17,500)                       |    |                            |     | (17,500)         |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Inventory   |   |                                |    | (102,050)                  |     | (102,050)        |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| (Decrease) increase in liabilities:   |   | 2 207                          |    | 245 762                    |     | 240.060          | \$                         | (6,384) |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities<br>Salaries payable                                      |   | 3,297                          |    | 245,763<br>31,319          |     | 249,060          | Ф                          | (0,384) |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Customer deposits   |   | 3,422                          |    | 31,319                     |     | 34,741<br>32,200 |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Compensated absences payable  |   | 5,413                          |    | 32,200                     |     | 8,508            |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Other postemployment benefits   |   | 6,961                          |    | 31,825                     |     | 38,786           |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| other posteripioyment benefits  |   | 0,701                          |    | 51,025                     |     |                  |                            |         |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Total adjustments   | \$  | 95,632                         | \$ | 3,854,153                  | _\$ | 3,949,785        | \$                         | (6,384) |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | \$  | (184,566)                      | \$ | 5,802,054                  | \$  | 5,617,488        | \$                         | 62,349  |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |        |  |  |



Exhibit 9

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND JUNE 30, 2014

|   | June | 30, 2014 |
|---|------|----------|
| ASSETS  |      |          |
| Cash  |      | 854      |
| LIABILITIES   |      |          |
| Intergovernmental payable -<br>Henderson County Board of Public Education | \$   | 854      |







# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2014

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The financial statements of the City of Hendersonville have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to the government and its discretely presented component unit. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

# A. REPORTING ENTITY - PRINCIPLES USED IN DETERMINING THE SCOPE OF ENTITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING:

The City of Hendersonville is a municipal corporation which is governed by an elected mayor and a fourmember council. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City and its component unit, a legally separate entity for which the city is financially accountable. The discretely presented component unit presented below is reported in a separate column in the City's financial statements in order to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City.

#### City of Hendersonville Board of Alcoholic Control:

The members of the ABC Board's governing body are appointed by the City. In addition, the ABC Board is required by State statute to distribute 50% of its surpluses to the General Fund of the City. The remainder is distributed to Henderson County and the Henderson County Board of Public Education. The ABC Board, which has a June 30 year-end, is presented as if it were a proprietary fund. Complete financial statements for the ABC Board may be obtained from the entity's administrative offices at City of Hendersonville Board of Alcoholic Control, 205 South Church Street, Hendersonville, N.C. 28792.

#### **B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION -- FUND ACCOUNTING:**

#### Government-wide statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the primary government and its component unit. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the City. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2014

#### Fund Financial Statements:

The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including the fiduciary fund. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The City reports the following major governmental fund:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes, federal and State grants, and various other taxes and licenses. The primary expenditures are for public safety, street maintenance and construction and the maintenance of City properties. The General Fund pays interest and principal on long-term debt issued for governmental purposes.

The City maintains a separately budgeted **Capital Reserve Fund**, which was established to accumulate resources for future equipment purchases and capital improvements. For reporting purposes in the basic financial statements, in accordance with GASB 54, the Capital Reserve Fund is blended into the General Fund. The budgetary comparison for the Capital Reserve Fund has been included in the supplemental information.

The City reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

**Special Revenue Funds** - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than special assessments, expendable trusts, or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The City has five nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:

- 1. Downtown Tax District Fund was established to promote commerce and tourism in the Central Business District, and is funded by an additional tax levy. This fund adopts an annual budget.
- 2. Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund was established to promote commerce and rehabilitate the economy of the City's Historic Seventh Avenue District, and is funded by an additional tax levy. This fund adopts an annual budget.
- 3. Governor's Highway Safety Program-Bike Safe Hendersonville Program Grant Fund was established to administer a federal grant to promote safe motorcycling. This fund adopts a multi-year project budget.
- 4. Oakdale Cemetery Historic Nomination Grant Fund was established to administer a state grant to provide funding to qualify the City's historic cemetery, with its statue that inspired Thomas Wolfe's "Look Homeward Angel" for designation on the Natural Registry of Historic Places. This fund adopts a multi-year project budget.
- 5. Oklawaha Greenways Phase 3 Grant Fund was established to administer a federal grant to construct an addition of approximately 9,000 feet to existing pedestrian walkways. This fund adopts a multi-year project budget.

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2014

**Capital Projects Funds** - Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds. The City has three capital projects funds, all of which adopt multi-year project budgets:

- 1. Sidewalk Construction Project Fund was established to account for the use of the proceeds of general obligation bonds issued during the 2008-2009 year, for the purpose of repairing, constructing and replacing a major portion of the City's sidewalks. During the current year, it transferred funds to the Main Street Infrastructure Improvement Project Fund, to pay for sidewalk construction costs incurred in that fund.
- 2. Main Street Infrastructure Improvement Project Fund was established to account for the substantial renovation of several blocks of Main Street, in the Central Business District. Construction was undertaken over a period of several years, one block at a time, during the tourist off-season, to avoid disruption of downtown commerce. This was its final year.
- 3. East Side Fire Station Construction Project Fund was established to account for the construction of a fire station on the east side of the City. The land was purchased in 2010, and construction began in 2012.

**Enterprise Funds** - Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

The City of Hendersonville has two major Enterprise Funds: (1) the Environmental Service Fund and (2) the Water and Sewer Fund. Debt service and long-term obligations of these funds are recorded within the respective funds.

**Internal Service Funds** – Internal Service Funds are used to report on any activity that provides goods or services to other funds, departments, or agencies of the government, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City has one internal service fund, the Health and Welfare Fund, which is used to administer payments for employee health claims. Expenditures of benefits to City staff, employed by the General Fund, the Downtown Tax District Fund, the Water and Sewer Fund and the Environmental Service Fund are not eliminated in the preparation of consolidating for financial statement purposes.

The City reports the following agency fund type:

**Agency Fund** – Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of operating results. An agency fund is used to account for assets the City holds on behalf of others. The City maintains the Fines and Forfeitures Fund, which accounts for various legal fines and forfeitures that the City is required to remit to the Henderson County Board of Public Education.

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2014

#### C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING:

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the City are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

#### Government-wide, Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. Fiduciary agency funds have no measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services related to garbage collection and water and sewer distribution and collection. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the water and sewer system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements:**

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The City considers all revenues available if they are collected within 120 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Ad valorem taxes receivable are not accrued as revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable for property other than motor vehicles are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. Also, as of September 1, 2013, State law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina.

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2014

Effective with this change in the law, the State of North Carolina is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on registered motor vehicles on behalf of all municipalities and special tax districts. Property taxes are due when vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are received. Uncollected taxes that were billed in periods prior to September 30, 2013 and for limited registration plates are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred inflows of resources.

Certain revenues susceptible to accrual are franchise taxes, special assessments, interest revenue, and charges for services. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the City also are recognized as revenue. Fines, permits, licenses and parking meter revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. Grant revenues which are unearned at year-end are recorded as unearned revenues. Under the terms of grant agreements, the City funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the City's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

#### **D. BUDGETARY DATA:**

#### **Budget:**

The North Carolina Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act (General Statute 159, Article 3) requires the adoption of a balanced budget on an annual basis by July 1. A budget calendar is included in the general statutes which prescribe the last day on which certain steps of the budget process are to be performed. The City Council adopted the budget ordinance on June 16, 2013. Project ordinances are adopted for any new capital or grant projects and stay in effect for the life of the project(s). All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Annual budgets are adopted for all funds, except capital projects funds and special revenue grant project funds. Capital projects funds and special revenue grant project funds of the projects. Enterprise capital project funds are consolidated with their respective operating funds for reporting purposes.

The annual budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting as required by General Statute 159-26(c), which is consistent with the accounting system used to record transactions. Budgetary control is maintained in all funds. Appropriations are made at the object level and may be amended as necessary by the governing board. The City Manager is authorized to transfer appropriations within a fund; however, any revisions altering salaries or total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the governing board.

Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the departmental level for all annually budgeted funds. The budget is amended throughout the year as the needs of the city require. Several supplementary appropriations were necessary during the year; however, the effect on total budgeted appropriations was not material. The budget amounts shown in the financial statements represent both the initially adopted budget, and the budget as amended at June 30, 2014, which includes all supplemental appropriations enacted during the year.
JUNE 30, 2014

# E. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND EQUITY:

#### **Deposits and Investments:**

All deposits of the City and the ABC Board are made in board-designated official depositories and are collateralized as required by G.S. 159-31. Official depositories may be established with any bank or savings and loan association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the City and the ABC Board may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law (G.S. 159-31) authorizes the City and the ABC Board to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest, by the United States, obligations of the State of North Carolina, bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority, obligations of certain non-guaranteed federal agencies, certain high quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances, and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT). The City's and the ABC Board's investments are reported at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. The securities of the NCCMT – Cash Portfolio, an SEC-registered (2a-7) money market mutual fund, are valued at fair value, which is the NCCMT's share price. The NCCMT-Term Portfolio's securities are valued at fair value. The amount of pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The City pools money from its several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and money market investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents. The ABC Board considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three month or less when purchased to be cash and cash equivalents

Cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments that are both:

- a. Readily convertible to known amounts of cash.
- b. So near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.

Cash equivalents have an original maturity date of three months or less from the date of purchase.

The ABC Board considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash and cash equivalents.

#### **Restricted Assets:**

In the general fund, Powell Bill funds are also classified as restricted cash, because they may only be expended for the purposes of maintaining repairing, construction, reconstruction or widening of local streets per G.S 136-41.1 through 41.4. At yearend, all current and prior year Powell Bill funds had been expended.

The unexpended proceeds of general obligation bonds held in the Sidewalk Construction Fund are classified as restricted assets for the capital project fund, because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the bonds were issued.

The unexpended proceeds of a bank note payable for the Fire Station Construction Fund are classified as restricted assets for these capital project funds, because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the note was issued.

In the special revenue funds, unspent public contributions restricted for a particular purpose and unspent grant revenues are shown as restricted, because they may only be used for the purpose of donation or the grant. Court-awarded amounts received from drug forfeitures are also shown as restricted cash, as their use is restricted to law enforcement purposes.

The City's restricted cash consists of the following:

| Governmental Activities       |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| General Fund                  |                 |
| Public safety/law enforcement | \$<br>131,935   |
| Economic development          | 7,906           |
|                               | \$<br>139,841   |
| Special Revenue Funds         | <br>            |
| Public safety/law enforcement | \$<br>1,119     |
| Transportation                | <br>886         |
| ·                             | \$<br>2,005     |
| Capital Project Funds         |                 |
| Unexpended debt proceeds      |                 |
| Transportation/sidewalks      | \$<br>958,013   |
| Public safety/fire protection | 439,337         |
|                               | \$<br>1,397,350 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$<br>1,539,196 |
| Business-type Activities      |                 |
| Water and Sewer Fund          |                 |
| Customer Deposits             | <br>238,825     |
|                               |                 |
| Total Restricted Cash         | <br>1,778,021   |

#### Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable:

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes 105-347 and 159-13(a), ad valorem taxes are levied on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year and are due and payable on September 1; however, no penalties or interest are assessed until the following January 6. The City does not provide for discounts for taxes paid prior to the due date. The taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1. A lien on the real property becomes enforceable January 1.

#### Allowances for Doubtful Accounts:

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the amount of receivables, as compared to the original levy, written off in prior years, on a running ten-year average.

#### Inventories:

Inventories are maintained for all Enterprise Fund materials, fuel and supplies. All inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method of valuation. Purchases of inventory-type items are charged to the inventory account during the year. Reductions are recorded when consumed and the balance is adjusted at year-end, if needed, to reflect actual quantities on hand. The City uses the consumption method to report inventories.

Inventories of the ABC Board are valued at cost, using the first-in/ first-out (FIFO) method of valuation. The inventory consists of expendable supplies and alcoholic beverages for sale and is recorded as an expense when consumed.

#### Capital Assets:

Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. General infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2002 consist of the road, sidewalk, bridge and curb, gutter, and drain systems that were acquired or that received substantial improvements subsequent to July 1, 1980, and are reported at estimated historical cost, using deflated replacement cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' useful lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

|  | <u>Useful Life</u> |
|--|--------------------|
| Computer Equipment                         | 5 years            |
| Computer Software                          | 5 years            |
| Maintenance and Construction Equipment     | 10 years           |
| Trucks and Autos                           | 10 years           |
| Buildings                                  | 30 years           |
| Water and Sewer Lines                      | 50 years           |
| Infrastructure - Roads, Sidewalks, Gutters | 25 years           |
| Infrastructure - Bridges                   | 50 years           |

JUNE 30, 2014

Property and equipment of the ABC Board are stated at cost and are being depreciated over their useful lives on a straight-line basis as follows:

|                          | <u>Useful Life</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Buildings                | 40 years           |
| Real Estate Improvements | 5-10 years         |
| Furniture and Equipment  | 5-10 years         |
| Vehicles                 | 3 years            |
| Computers                | 5 years            |

#### Deferred outflows/inflows of resources:

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred outflows of Resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The City has no item that meets this criterion. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Inflows of Resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The City has four items that meet the criterion for this category – prepaid business licenses, prepaid property taxes, unearned grant revenues and property taxes receivable.

#### Long-Term Obligations:

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method that approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discount. Bond issuance costs, except for prepaid insurance costs, are expensed in the reporting period in which they are incurred. Prepaid insurance costs are expensed over the life of the debt.

In fund financial statements, government fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### **Compensated Absences:**

The vacation policy of the City generally provides for the accumulation of up to forty (40) days earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. The ABC Board's policy allows for thirty (30) days. For the City's government-wide and proprietary funds and the ABC Board, an expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as the leave is earned. The City has assumed a first-in, first out method of using accumulated compensated time. The current portion of that time which is estimated to be used in the next fiscal year has been designated as a current liability in the government-wide financial statements. Liquidation of the liability for vacation pay is carried as an expenditure in the fund by which the employee is paid. During the current year, as in prior years, governmental function employees are compensated by the General Fund and the Downtown Tax District Fund. Enterprise Fund employees are compensated by either the Water and Sewer Fund or the Environmental Service Fund.

JUNE 30, 2014

Both the City and the ABC Board's sick leave policies provide for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Upon retirement, employees can convert unused sick leave into additional service time, for benefits under the State's pension plan. Since the City does not have any obligation for the accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for sick leave has been made.

#### Net Position / Fund Balances:

#### Net Position

Net position in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are classified as net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through state statute.

#### **Fund Balances**

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

**Nonspendable Fund Balance** – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form, or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The City has none of these.

**Restricted Fund Balance** – This classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed by creditors or imposed by law.

**Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute** - portion of fund balance that is restricted by State Statute [G.S. 159-8(a)].

**Restricted for Economic Development** - Fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation to being used in special tax districts for which an additional property tax is levied.

**Restricted for Law Enforcement** – Portion of fund balance restricted by revenue source for use in law enforcement, due to the source being from federal and state drug forfeitures and controlled substance tax.

**Restricted for Fire Protection** – Portion of fund balance restricted by commercial lender for use in construction of new Fire Station.

**Restricted for Streets** - Powell Bill portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for street construction and maintenance expenditures. This amount represents the balance of the total unexpended Powell Bill funds. At yearend there was no balance.

**Restricted for Transportation** – Unspent bond proceeds which must be spent on sidewalk construction.

**Committed Fund Balance** – portion of fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes imposed by majority vote by quorum of City of Hendersonville's governing body (highest level of decision-making authority). Any changes or removal of specific purpose requires majority action by the governing body.

#### JUNE 30, 2014

**Assigned fund balance** – portion of fund balance that City of Hendersonville intends to use for specific purposes. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

**Subsequent year's expenditures** – portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed. The governing body approves the appropriation; however the budget ordinance authorizes the manager to modify the appropriations by resource or appropriation within funds up to \$1,000.

**Unassigned fund balance** – the portion of fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes or other funds.

The City of Hendersonville has a revenue spending policy that provides guidance for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Officer will use resources in the following hierarchy: bond proceeds, federal funds, State funds, local non-city funds, city funds. For purposes of fund balance classification expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in-order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and lastly unassigned fund balance. The Finance Officer has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the City.

#### II. DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. ASSETS:

#### **Deposits:**

All the deposits of the City and the ABC Board are either insured or collateralized by using one of two options. Under the Dedicated Option, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage are collateralized with securities held by the City's agent in the City's name. Under the Pooling Option, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the City and the ABC Board, these deposits are considered to be held by their agents in their names.

The amount of pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non interest-bearing deposits and the actual balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Option report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the City or the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the City under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for under collateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows; however, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method. Both the City and the ABC Board have no formal policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits, but rely on the State Treasurer to enforce standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions and to monitor them for compliance. The City and the ABC Board comply with the provisions of G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are property secured. Official depositories may be established with any bank or savings and loan association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. The City and the ABC Board may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

JUNE 30, 2014

At June 30, 2014, the City's deposits had a carrying amount of \$20,421,723 and a bank balance of 20,460,014. At June 30, 2014 the City's petty cash fund totaled \$8,476. The fines and forfeitures fund accounted for \$854 of the deposits' carrying amount.

Of the bank balance at June 30, 2014, \$514,000 was covered by federal depository insurance, \$0.00 was covered by collateral held by the pledging bank's agent in the City's name under the Dedicated Option method of collateralization; and \$19,946,014 was covered by collateral held by an authorized escrow agency in the State Treasurer's name under the Pooling Option collateralization method. All bank balances of deposits maintained by financial institutions utilizing the Pooling Option at June 30, 2014, were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the state or its agent in the state's name.

At June 30, 2014, the ABC Board's deposits had a carrying amount of \$345,232 and a bank balance of \$342,389. Federal Depository Insurance covered \$250,000 of the bank balance. The remainder is collateralized under the Pooling Method.

#### Investments:

At June 30, 2014, the City's investment balances were as follows:

| Investment Type                              | Fair Value    | Maturity       |     | Rating  |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----|---------|
| NC Capital Management Trust – Cash Portfolio |               |                |     |         |
| (carried as cash equivalent)                 | \$ 2,065,504  | N/A            |     | AAAm    |
| Federal Home Loan Bank                       | \$ 4,669,159  | April 30, 2019 |     | AAA     |
| Federal Home Loan Bank                       | 3,995,241     | June 10, 2019  | (1) | AAA     |
| Federal Home Loan Mtge Corp                  | 1,316,407     | Nov. 14, 2017  | (2) | AAA     |
| Federal Nat'l Mtge Assoc                     | 1,501,605     | Sept. 17, 2017 | (3) | AAA     |
| NC Capital Management Trust – Term Portfolio | 70,500        | 1.3 years      |     | Unrated |
| Total (carried as investments)               | \$ 11,552,912 |                |     |         |
| (1) Callable September 10, 2014              |               |                |     |         |
| (2) Callable Angust $14,2014$                |               |                |     |         |

(2) Callable August 14, 2014

(3) Callable June 27, 2014

Investments are carried as belonging to the General Fund, Environmental Services Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund, and the income is allocated accordingly, on a proportional basis.

**Interest Rate Risk:** The City has a formal investment policy that prioritizes the goals of investment activities, within compliance of NC General Statutes, in the order of (1) safety, (2) liquidity and (3) return. The Finance Director is the designated investment officer.

**Depository Policy:** The City's formal investment policy also deals with the collateralization of deposits, and requires compliance with NC General Statutes. All balances maintained with financial institutions were either entirely insured or collateralized utilizing the Pooling Option, with securities held by the state or its agent in the state's name.

### **Receivables--Allowances for Doubtful Accounts:**

The amounts shown in Exhibit 1 for receivables are net of the following allowances for doubtful accounts:

| General Fund: Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Receivable                     | \$<br>113,599 |
|---|---------------|
| Downtown Tax District Fund: Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Receivable       | \$<br>3,367   |
| Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund: Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes Receivable | \$<br>112     |
| Governmental Funds: Allowance for Uncollectible Accrued Interest on Property Taxes      | \$<br>17,197  |
| Enterprise Funds: Water and Sewer Fund: Allowance for Uncollectible Utility Receivables | \$<br>54,245  |
| Environmental Service Fund: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable             | \$<br>1,601   |

### **Deferred / Unearned Revenues:**

The balance in deferred inflows of resources at year-end is composed of the following elements:

|   |    | navailable<br>Revenue | Unearned<br>Revenue |  |  |
|---|----|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Taxes receivable (General Fund)           | \$ | 112,849               |                     |  |  |
| Prepaid property taxes (General Fund)     |    |                       | \$<br>1,828         |  |  |
| Prepaid privilege licenses (General Fund) |    |                       | 118,482             |  |  |
| Taxes receivable (Special Revenue Funds)  |    | 8,146                 |                     |  |  |
| Unspent grants (Special Revenue Funds)    |    |                       | 1,119               |  |  |
| Totals                                    | \$ | 120,995               | \$<br>121,429       |  |  |

## **Capital Assets**

Capital asset activity for the Primary Government for the year ended June 30, 2014, was as follows:

| Governmental activities:                     | Balance<br>June 30, 2013 | Increases              | Decreases  | Balance<br>June 30, 2014 |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Comital assists not being demonstrated       |                          |                        |            |                          |
| Capital assets not being depreciated<br>Land | \$ 2,862,946             | \$ 19,775              |            | \$ 2,882,721             |
| Construction                                 | \$ 2,802,940<br>436,228  | \$ 19,775<br>2,944,006 |            |                          |
| construction                                 | 430,228                  | 2,944,000              |            | 3,380,234                |
| Total  | \$ 3,299,174             | \$2,963,781            | \$ -       | \$ 6,262,955             |
| Capital assets being depreciated:            |                          |                        |            |                          |
| Buildings                                    | \$ 7,945,700             |                        |            | \$ 7,945,700             |
| Other improvements                           | 3,926,277                |                        | \$ 5,000   | 3,921,277                |
| Equipment                                    | 1,318,252                | \$ 193,547             | 164,847    | 1,346,952                |
| Software                                     | 107,961                  |                        |            | 107,961                  |
| Vehicles                                     | 4,391,762                | 160,132                | 72,688     | 4,479,206                |
| Infrastructure                               | 15,443,638               | 746,899                |            | 16,190,538               |
| Totals                                       | \$ 33,133,590            | \$1,100,578            | \$ 242,535 | \$ 33,991,634            |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                          |                        |            |                          |
| Capital assets being depreciated:            |                          |                        |            |                          |
| Buildings                                    | \$ 3,182,299             | \$ 251,807             |            | \$ 3,434,106             |
| Other improvements                           | 2,445,309                | 138,875                | \$ 5,000   | 2,579,184                |
| Equipment                                    | 896,925                  | 95,763                 | 156,359    | 836,329                  |
| Software                                     | 69,737                   | 21,592                 |            | 91,329                   |
| Vehicles                                     | 2,643,130                | 289,551                | 35,288     | 2,897,393                |
| Infrastructure                               | 5,264,474                | 447,862                | <u></u>    | 5,712,336                |
| Totals                                       | \$ 14,501,874            | \$ 1,245,450           | \$ 196,647 | \$ 15,550,677            |
| Assets being depreciated, net                | \$ 18,631,716            | \$ (144,872)           | \$ 45,888  | \$ 18,440,957            |
| Governmental-type<br>capital assets, net     | \$ 21,930,890            |                        |            | \$ 24,703,912            |
|  |                          |                        |            |                          |
| General Government                           |                          | \$ 149,721             |            |                          |
| Public Safety                                |                          | 368,395                |            |                          |
| Transportation                               |                          | 586,609                |            |                          |
| Parks  |                          | 140,725                |            |                          |
| Total depreciation expense                   |                          | \$1,245,450            |            |                          |

| Business-type activities:              | Balance        |  |             | Balance        |
|--|----------------|--|-------------|----------------|
|  | June 30, 2013  | Increases  | Decreases   | June 30, 2014  |
| Environmental Service Fund:            |                |  |             |                |
| Capital assets being depreciated:      |                |  |             |                |
| Equipment                              | \$ 25,550      |  |             | \$ 25,550      |
| Vehicles                               | 1,302,931      | \$ 208,721   | \$ 144,752  | 1,366,900      |
| Totals                                 | \$ 1,328,481   | \$ 208,721   | \$ 144,752  | \$ 1,392,450   |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:     |                | an esta de la companya de la compa |             |                |
| Equipment                              | \$ 7,239       | \$ 2,555   |             | \$ 9,794       |
| Vehicles                               | 548,580        | 201,775  | \$ 144,752  | 605.603        |
| Totals                                 | \$ 555,819     | \$ 204,330   | \$ 144,752  | \$ 615,397     |
| Solid Waste Fund:                      |                |  |             | <u> </u>       |
| Capital assets, net                    | \$ 772,662     | <u>\$ 4,391</u>  | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 777.053     |
|  |                |  |             |                |
| Water & Sewer Fund:                    |                |  |             |                |
| Land                                   | \$ 1,512,457   | \$ 264,123   |             | \$ 1,776,580   |
| Construction                           | 105,194        | 2,547,401  |             | 2,652,595      |
| Total                                  | \$ 1,617,651   | \$ 2,811,524   | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 4,429,175   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:      |                |  |             |                |
| Buildings                              | \$ 1,652,739   |  |             | \$ 1,652,739   |
| Treatment facilities                   | 42,998,361     |  |             | 42,998,361     |
| Lines and related equipment            | 36,935,233     | \$ 288,492   |             | 37,223,725     |
| Equipment                              | 13,088,853     | 455,265  | \$ 7,528    | 13.536.590     |
| Vehicles                               | 1,926,097      |  | 213,731     | 1,712,366      |
| Tanks and reservoirs                   | 4,540,944      |  |             | 4,540,944      |
| Totals                                 | \$ 101,142,227 | \$ 743,757   | \$ 221,259  | \$ 101,664,725 |
|  |                |  |             |                |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:     |                |  |             |                |
| Capital assets being depreciated:      | ¢ (45.720      | ¢ 55.001   |             | ¢ 700.030      |
| Buildings<br>Treatment facilities      | \$ 645,739     | \$ 55,091<br>1 257 420   |             | \$ 700,830     |
|  | 11,689,848     | 1,357,420  |             | 13,047,268     |
| Lines and related equipment            | 12,733,076     | 748,668  | \$ 7,528    | 13,481,744     |
| Equipment<br>Vehicles                  | 1,409,052      | 711,464  | · · · · ·   | 2,112,988      |
| Tanks and reservoirs                   | 1,046,588      | 132,610  | 213,731     | 965,468        |
| Totals                                 | 1,445,715      | 132,140  | ¢ 221.250   | 1.577.855      |
| Totais                                 | \$ 28,970,018  | \$ 3,137,393   | \$ 221,259  | \$ 31,886.153  |
| Assets being depreciated, net          | \$ 72,172,209  | \$ (2,393,636)   | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 69,778,572  |
| Water & Sewer Fund capital assets, net | \$ 73,789,860  |  |             | \$ 74,207,747  |
|  |                |  |             |                |
| Business-type capital assets, net      | \$ 74,562,522  |  |             | \$ 74,984.800  |

|  |     | Balance<br>ne 30, 2013 | In       | creases    | Dec | creases |     | Balance<br>ne 30, 2014 |
|--|-----|------------------------|----------|------------|-----|---------|-----|------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated<br>Land | \$  | 640,091                |          |            |     |         | \$  | 640,091                |
| Capital assets being depreciated:            |     |                        |          |            |     |         |     |                        |
| Buildings                                    | \$  | 1,053,192              |          |            |     |         | \$  | 1,053,192              |
| Real estate improvements                     | Φ   | 227,899                |          |            |     |         | Φ   | 227,899                |
| Furniture and equipment                      |     | 238,270                |          |            | \$  | 7,000   |     | 231,270                |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 26,646                 |          |            | Ψ   | 7,000   |     | 26,646                 |
| Computer equipment & software                |     | 86,350                 |          | <u>_</u> _ |     |         |     | 86,350                 |
| Totals                                       | _\$ | 1,632,357              | \$       |            |     | 7,000   |     | 1,625,357              |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |     |                        |          |            |     |         |     |                        |
| Capital assets being depreciated:            |     |                        |          |            |     |         |     |                        |
| Buildings                                    | \$  | 344,644                | \$       | 26,953     |     |         | \$  | 371,597                |
| Real estate improvements                     |     | 84,720                 |          | 6,729      |     |         |     | 91,449                 |
| Furniture and equipment                      |     | 136,433                |          | 19,986     | \$  | 4,317   |     | 152,102                |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 26,646                 |          |            |     |         |     | 26,646                 |
| Computer equipment & software                |     | 35,679                 | <u> </u> | 17,150     |     |         |     | 52,829                 |
| Totals                                       | \$  | 628,122                | \$       | 70,818     | \$  | 4,317   | \$  | 694,623                |
| Assets being                                 |     |                        |          |            |     |         |     |                        |
| depreciated, net                             | \$  | 1,004,235              | _\$      | (70,818)   |     | 2,683   | _\$ | 930,734                |
| ABC Board capital assets, net                | \$  | 1,644,326              |          |            |     |         | \$  | 1,570,825              |

## Capital asset activity for the ABC Board for the year ended June 30, 2014, was as follows:

#### **B. LIABILITIES:**

#### **Pension Plan and Postemployment Obligations:**

#### Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

#### **Plan Description:**

The City of Hendersonville and the ABC Board contribute to the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS provides retirement and disability benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

#### **Funding Policy:**

Plan members are required to contribute six percent of their annual covered salary. The City and the ABC Board are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For the City the current rate for employees not engaged in law enforcement is 7.07% and for law enforcement officers is 7.28% of annual covered payroll. For the ABC Board, the current rate for employees is 7.07% of annual covered payroll. The ABC Board pays for both the employee required contribution, and the employer portion. The contribution requirements of members and of the City of Hendersonville and the ABC Board are established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. The contributions made by the City and the ABC Board equaled the required contributions for each year, which were:

|                           | 2014      | 2013      | 2012      |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| City                      | \$652,374 | \$595,305 | \$630,758 |
| ABC Board (both portions) | \$ 55,054 | \$ 49,421 | \$ 47,115 |

#### Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

#### **Plan Description:**

The City contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the City. Article 5 of G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly.

An annual financial report is prepared by Prudential, custodian of the plan assets, for the Department of State Treasurer, which includes the amounts in its annual report. Prudential may be contacted at 30 Scranton Office Park, Scranton, PA 18507. The Department of State Treasurer may be contacted at 325 North Salisbury Street, Raleigh, NC 27603.

#### **Funding Policy:**

Article 12E of G.S. Chapter 143 requires the City to contribute each month an amount equal to five percent of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers and other City employees may make voluntary contributions to the plan. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2014, were \$205,684 which consisted of \$85,274 from the City and \$120,410 from the employees.

### Law Enforcement Officers Special Separation Allowance

#### Plan Description:

The City of Hendersonville administers a public employee retirement plan, (the "Separation Allowance"), a single-employer defined benefit pension plan which provides retirement benefits to the City's qualified sworn law enforcement officers. The Separation Allowance is equal to .85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article D of G.S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly.

All full-time City law enforcement officers are covered by the system. At December 31, 2013, the system's membership consisted of:

| Retirees receiving benefits | 5  |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Active plan members         | 39 |
| Total                       | 44 |

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:**

#### **Basis of Accounting:**

The City has chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay-as-you-go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. No standalone financial statements are prepared by the plan, and no additional data is included in the financial statements of any other entity.

#### Method Used to Value Investments:

No funds are set aside to pay benefits and administration costs. These expenditures are paid as they come due.

#### **Contributions:**

The City is required by Article 12D of General Statutes Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and has chosen to fund the benefit payments on a pay-as-you-go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund operating budget. The City's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. There were no contributions made by employees.

### Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation:

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Separation Allowance for the current year were as follows:

| ,945  |
|-------|
| ,795  |
| ,997) |
| ,743  |
| ,655) |
| ,912) |
| ,906  |
| ,994  |
|       |

## <u>Summary</u>

|                   | Annı | al Pension | Percentage of   | Net Pension |         |
|-------------------|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| Fiscal Year Ended | Co   | st (APC)   | APC Contributed | Obligation  |         |
|                   |      |            |                 |             |         |
| 6/30/2012         | \$   | 82,143     | 74.66%          | \$          | 352,497 |
| 6/30/2013         | \$   | 81,011     | 95.79%          | \$          | 355,906 |
| 6/30/2014         | \$   | 64,743     | 126.12%         | \$          | 338,994 |

### Actuarial Information

| Valuation date                | December 31, 2013           |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Actuarial cost method         | Projected unit credit       |
| A mortization method          | Level percent of pay closed |
| Remaining amortization period | 17 years                    |
| Asset valuation method        | Market value                |
| Actuarial assumptions:        |                             |
| Investment rate of return     | 5.00%                       |
| Projected salary increases    | 4.25% to 7.85%              |
| Includes inflation at         | 3.00%                       |
| Cost-of-living adjustments    | N/A                         |

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress:

As of December 31, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$658,739. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$1,768,596 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 37.25 percent. The funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time, relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers Pension Plan

#### **Plan Description:**

The State of North Carolina contributes, on behalf of the City of Hendersonville, to the Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation administered by the State of North Carolina. The Fund provides pension benefits for eligible fire and rescue squad workers who have elected to become members of the fund. Article 86 of G.S. Chapter 58 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

#### Funding Policy:

Plan members are required to contribute \$10 per month to the Fund. The State, a nonemployer contributor, funds the plan through appropriations. The City does not contribute to the Fund. Contribution requirements of plan members and the State of North Carolina are established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. During the current year, the City recognized revenue and expenditure of \$6,081 for the State's contribution to the Fund on behalf of the seventeen firemen who were participating.

#### **Other Post-Employment Benefits**

#### HealthCare and Death Benefit Plan

#### Plan Description:

On June 1, 1988, the City of Hendersonville Board of Commissioners unanimously approved an ordinance to provide post-retirement health benefits to those retirees who participate in the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System and have at least thirty (30) years of creditable service with the City. The City pays the full cost of coverage for these benefits until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare at the age of 65. A separate report is not issued by the plan.

On August 8, 1985, the City of Hendersonville City Council unanimously approved a resolution to provide a \$5,000 life insurance benefit for all retirees since January 1, 1985, with twenty (20) or more years of service. The benefits will be provided by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis.

As of year end, there are fifty (50) employees eligible for the death benefit with the total liability equal to \$250,000. The City paid out \$15,000 in fiscal year 2013-2014. The actuarial information presented below covers both the healthcare and the death benefit liability.

JUNE 30, 2014

Membership of the HealthCare Benefit Plan (HCB) consisted of the following at December 31, 2013, the date of the latest actuarial valuation.

|  | <u>General</u> | Law         |
|--|----------------|-------------|
|  | Employees      | Enforcement |
| Retirees and dependents receiving benefits | 45             | 5           |
| Active plan members                        | 171            | 38          |
| Totals                                     | 216            | 43          |

#### Funding Policy:

The City pays the full cost of coverage (\$636 per month) for the healthcare benefits paid to qualified retirees. The City's retirees pay \$571 per month for dependent coverage. The City has chosen to fund the healthcare benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis, in the City's Internal Service Fund.

The current ARC rate is 2.46% of annual covered payroll. For the current year, the City contributed \$143,834 or 1.63% of annual covered payroll. The City provides healthcare coverage through its Internal Service Fund-Health and Welfare Fund, up to a limit of \$4,900 per individual, with the excess being covered by a private insurer, MedCost. The City's required contributions, under the City resolution, for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers represented 2.05 and 2.17% of covered payroll, respectively. The City's obligation to contribute to the HCB Plan is established and may be amended by the City Council.

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:**

Postemployment expenditures are made from the General Fund, the Water & Sewer Fund and the Solid Waste Fund, depending on which fund had employed the retired employee, and reported on the modified accrual basis. No funds are set aside to pay benefits and administration costs. These expenditures are paid as they come due.

#### Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the *annual required contribution of the employer* (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45.

The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation for the healthcare benefits.

## JUNE 30, 2014

| Annual required contribution               | \$<br>248,872 |
|--|---------------|
| Valuation discount rate                    | 4.00%         |
| Interest on OPEB obligation                | 30,778        |
| Amortization factor                        | 26.1695       |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (29,403)      |
| Annual OPEB cost                           | \$<br>250,247 |
| Contributions made                         | <br>143,834   |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation            | \$<br>106,413 |
| Net OPEB obligation beginning of year      | <br>769,460   |
| Net OPEB obligation end of year            | <br>875,873   |

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the past three years were as follows:

|                   | Anr | ual OPEB | PEB Percentage of APC |    | Net OPEB  |  |
|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------|----|-----------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended | Со  | st (APC) | Contributed           | 0  | bligation |  |
| 6/30/2012         | \$  | 271,722  | 62.40%                | \$ | 700,353   |  |
| 6/30/2013         | \$  | 241,623  | 71.39%                | \$ | 769,460   |  |
| 6/30/2014         | \$  | 250,247  | 57.50%                | \$ | 875,873   |  |

#### Funding Status and Funding Progress:

As of December 31, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits and thus, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$2,839,860. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$8,830,095, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 32.2 percent. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

#### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members at that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

| Actuarial Information:        |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Valuation date                | December 31, 2013         |
| Actuarial cost method         | Projected unit credit     |
| Amortization method           | Level percent of pay open |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years                  |
| Amortization factor           | 26.1695                   |
| Asset valuation method        | Market value              |
| Actuarial assumptions:        |                           |
| Investment rate of return     | 4.00%                     |
| Medical cost trend rate       | 7.75% to 5%               |
| Year of Ultimate trend rate   | 2019                      |
| Includes inflation at         | 3.00%                     |

#### Long-Term Debt:

### **General Obligation Indebtedness**

The City's general obligation bonds for governmental purposes are serviced by the General Fund. Those general obligation bonds issued to finance the construction of facilities utilized in the operations of the water and sewer system and which are being retired by its resources are reported as long-term debt in the Water and Sewer Fund. All general obligation bonds are collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the City. Principal and interest requirements are appropriated when due.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2014, are comprised of the following individual issues:

### General Obligation Bonds

| Serviced by the General Fund:  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 1998 Sidewalk Construction Bonds:                                    | \$ 360,000  |
| Interest due each May 1 and November 1 at rates from 4.75% to 5.0%   |             |
| \$90,000 principal due each May 1                                    |             |
|  |             |
| 2008 Sidewalk Construction Bonds:                                    | 1,700,000   |
| Interest due each March 1 and September 1 at rates from 3.5% to 4.3% |             |
| Varying amounts of principal due each March 1,                       |             |
|  |             |
| Total General Obligation Bonds                                       | \$2,060,000 |

#### Notes Payable

The City is liable on notes payable for money borrowed to renovate City Hall, to construct infrastructure improvements on Main Street, to purchase a new fire truck and to construct and new fire station, and for water and sewer line extensions, and expansion projects at the water and the sewer plants, which were financed with the proceeds of borrowings from commercial banks and the State of North Carolina. The debt service payments for the City Hall renovation, Main Street infrastructure improvements, fire truck purchase and construction of the new fire station are provided by the General Fund; the water and sewer line extensions and plant expansions are paid by the Water and Sewer Fund.

| <b>Governmental Debt</b><br>Serviced by the General Fund<br>Bank of America City Hall Renovation loan  | \$ 1,050,000  |
|--|---------------|
| Principal payment of \$116,667 and interest at 4.1%<br>due each April 14 and October 14  | ¢ 1,000,000   |
| BB&T Loan for Main Street infrastructure improvements,<br>purchase of fire truck and construction of fire station<br>Principal payment of \$116,667 and interest at 4.1%<br>due each April 14 and October 14 | 5,700,000     |
| Enterprise Debt  |               |
| Serviced by the Water & Sewer Fund   |               |
| BB & T Highway Water Plant Expansion Loan  | 3,946,566     |
| Fixed payment of \$608,680 due each March 19   |               |
| and September 19 including principal and interest at 3.9%  |               |
| J P Morgan Chase Bank Automated Meter Project  | 10,867,222    |
| Interest due each January 1 and July 1 at 2.583%   |               |
| Principal of \$776,230 due each July 1   | 202 ( 10      |
| State of North Carolina Revolving Loan Fund Clean Water Bonds  | 302,640       |
| Interest due each May 1 and November 1 at 3.43%  |               |
| Principal of \$100,880 due each May 1<br>State of North Carolina Revolving Loan Fund Clean Water Bonds   | 486,014       |
| Brightwater Water System Project   | 100,011       |
| Interest due each May 1 and November 1 at 2.91%  |               |
| Principal of \$662,500 due each May 1  |               |
| State of North Carolina Revolving Loan Fund Clean Water Bonds  | 5,300,000     |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion   |               |
| Interest due each May 1 and November 1 at 2.91%  |               |
| Principal of \$662,500 due each May 1  |               |
|  |               |
| Total Notes Payable  | \$ 27,652,442 |

|                        | Government   | al Activities | tivities Business-type Act |              |  |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Year Ended<br>June 30, | Principal    | Interest      | Principal                  | Interest     |  |
| 2015                   | \$ 723,333   | \$ 324,071    | \$ 2,641,891               | \$ 567,338   |  |
| 2016                   | 723,334      | 295,784       | 2,684,173                  | 483,302      |  |
| 2017                   | 723,333      | 267,248       | 2,728,120                  | 397,602      |  |
| 2018                   | 723,333      | 238,710       | 2,064,298                  | 310,170      |  |
| 2019                   | 2,366,667    | 876,604       | 1,467,319                  | 260,236      |  |
| 2020-2024              | 2,050,000    | 460,862       | 6,011,595                  | 746,057      |  |
| 2025-2029              | 1,500,000    | 143,963       | 3,247,867                  | 164,170      |  |
| Thereafter             |              |               | 57,179                     | 2,127        |  |
| Fotals                 | \$ 8,810,000 | \$ 2,607,242  | \$ 20,902,442              | \$ 2,931,002 |  |

Principal and interest requirements for long-term obligations are as follows:

Changes in long-term liabilities:

|                                | Balances<br>June 30, 2013 | Additions         | Reductions          | Balances<br>June 30, 2014 | Due Within<br>One Year |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental activities:       |                           |                   |                     |                           |                        |
| General obligation bonds       | \$ 2,250,000              |                   | \$ 190,000          | \$ 2,060,000              | \$ 190,000             |
| Notes payable                  | 7,283,334                 |                   | 533,334             | 6,750,000                 | 533,333                |
| Compensated absences           | 534,889                   | 332,947           | 315,240             | 552,596                   | 166,000                |
| Other post-employment benefits | 467,967                   | 67,627            |                     | 535,594                   | -                      |
| Net pension obligation         | 355,906                   |                   | 16,912              | 338,994                   | -                      |
| Governmental activity          |                           |                   |                     |                           |                        |
| long-term liabilities          | \$ 10,892,096             | <u>\$ 400,574</u> | <u>\$ 1,055,486</u> | \$ 10,237,184             | \$ 889,333             |
| Business-type activities:      |                           |                   |                     |                           |                        |
| Notes payable                  | \$ 23,503,653             |                   | \$ 2,601,211        | \$ 20,902,442             | \$2,641,891            |
| Compensated absences           | 229,032                   | \$ 164,002        | 155,495             | 237,539                   | 72,000                 |
| Other post-employment benefits | 301,494                   | 38,786            |                     | 340,280                   |                        |
| Business-type activities       |                           |                   |                     |                           |                        |
| long-term liabilities          | \$ 24,034,179             | \$ 202,788        | \$ 2,756,706        | \$ 21,480,261             | \$2,713,891            |

### JUNE 30, 2014

Liabilities related to governmental activities are serviced by the General Fund. Bond and note liabilities related to business-type activities are serviced by the Water & Sewer Fund. Employee-related liabilities are serviced by either or Water & Sewer Fund or the Environmental Service Fund, depending on the assignment of the employee.

#### **Capital Leases**

The City is not a party to any capital leases.

#### ABC Board Debt:

The ABC Board has no long-term obligations, such as bonds, notes payable or capitalized leases.

Legal Debt Margin:

The legal debt margin of the City at June 30, 2014, was \$106,359,401. This represents the maximum amount of long-term debt allowed by law. This is computed as 8% of the total tax base minus certain debt items.

#### C. FUND BALANCE

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General Fund balance that is available for appropriation:

| Total fund balance - General Fund      | \$<br>8,395,233 |
|--|-----------------|
| Less:                                  |                 |
| Stabilization by State Statute         | 913,337         |
| Restricted for law enforcement         | 131,935         |
| Restricted for economic development    | 7,906           |
| Appropriated fund balance- 2014 budget | <br>1,122,300   |
| Remaining fund balance                 | \$<br>6,219,755 |

The following schedule provides information concerning the consolidation of the operating General Fund with a separately budgeted governmental Capital Reserve Fund. The Capital Reserve Fund does not meet the GASBS 54 definition of a special revenue fund, and is shown in the Basic Financial Statements as being consolidated with the General Fund.

|  | Capital                   |             |    |              |    |           |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|
|  | General Fund Reserve Fund |             | C  | Consolidated |    |           |
| Fund balance July 1, 2013                    | \$                        | 8,511,131   | \$ | 410,164      | \$ | 8,921,295 |
| Net change in fund balances, excluding       |                           |             |    |              |    |           |
| Excluding Intrafund transfers for            |                           |             |    |              |    |           |
| the year ended June 30, 2014                 | \$                        | (526,265)   | \$ | 203          | \$ | (526,062) |
| Intrafund transfers year ended June 30, 2014 | _                         | (525,740)   |    | 525,740      |    | -         |
| Net change in fund balances, adjusted        | \$                        | (1,052,005) | \$ | 525,943      | \$ | (526,062) |
| Fund balance June 30, 2014                   | \$                        | 7,459,126   | \$ | 936,107      | \$ | 8,395,233 |
|  |                           |             |    |              |    |           |

## JUNE 30, 2014

#### **D. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS:**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the City of Hendersonville has recognized on-behalf payments for pension contributions made by the State, as a revenue and an expenditure for seventeen participating employed firemen in the amount of \$6,081.

Also, the City has recognized as a revenue and an expenditure \$43,150 of on-behalf payments for fringe benefits, pension and other benefits paid to eligible firemen by the local board of trustees of the Firemen's Relief Fund, during the year ended June 30, 2014. Under State law, the local board of trustees for the fund receives an amount each year, which the board may use at its own discretion for eligible firemen or their department.

### E. INTERFUND / INTER-ENTITY RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS:

### **Interfund Transfers:**

Interfund transfers of the City of Hendersonville for the year ended June 30, 2014 consist of the following:

| Transfers to Enterprise Funds:  |               |
|---|---------------|
| General Fund to Environmental Service Fund  | \$<br>127,840 |
| This transfer was to help offset the operating costs of providing residential waste collection services to City residents.  |               |
| General Fund to Water and Sewer Fund  | \$<br>100,880 |
| This transfer was to reimburse the Water and Sewer Fund for the principal and interest payments on money borrowed from the State of North Carolina Revolving Loan Fund Clean Water Bonds, to extend sewer lines into areas annexed into the City. |               |
| Transfers to Governmental Funds:  |               |
| Downtown Tax District Fund to General Fund  | \$<br>100,000 |
| This transfer from the Downtown Tax District Fund to the General Fund was to recoup some transfers in earlier years for improvements in the Downtown Tax District.  |               |
| General Fund to Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund  | \$<br>37,470  |
| This transfer was to assist the Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund with funds to be used for current operating expenses.  |               |
| Sidewalk Construction Capital Project Fund to Main Street Infrastructure  | \$<br>189,046 |
| Improvements Capital Project Fund This transfer was to provide funds for the replacement of sidewalks on Main Street in the City's Central Business District.   |               |

### Inter-entity Receivable/ Payables

The composition of inter-entity balances as of June 30, 2014, is as follows:

| Receivable Entity    | Payable Entity           |           |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Primary Government - | Component Unit           |           |
| General Fund         | Hendersonville ABC Board | \$ 25,000 |

This balance exists because the Hendersonville ABC Board made its required final distribution of operating profits to the City of Hendersonville after June 30, 2014.

#### **III. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:**

### A. COMMITMENTS:

Purchase orders issued by the City give rise to encumbrances. The City's purchase orders, and hence, the encumbrances, lapse at June 30, 2014.

The City has a commitment to provide law enforcement services to the ABC Board, for \$40,000 per year, receivable in quarterly installments.

### **Construction projects in progress:**

At June 30, 2014, the City had a number of construction projects underway.

| Project                                     | Contracted<br>Amount | Remaining at<br>June 30, 2014 |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| East Side Fire Station Construction Project | \$ 3,072,198         | \$ 129,949                    |  |  |  |
| Academy Road Waterline Project              | 1,076,838            | 606,850                       |  |  |  |
| Wolfpen Sewer Interceptor Project           | 2,949,947            | 2,760,034                     |  |  |  |
| Jackson Park Sewer Interceptor Project      | 5,192,417            | 3,245,259                     |  |  |  |
| Shepherd Creek Sewerline Project            | 2,474,921            | 2,236,570                     |  |  |  |
|   |                      |                               |  |  |  |
| Totals                                      | \$ 14,766,321        | \$ 8,978,662                  |  |  |  |

#### **B. FUTURE BORROWINGS:**

During the current year, the City applied for and was approved to borrow \$9,023,195 from the State Revolving Loan Fund for three water and sewer projects. At year end, no of the funds had been advanced. Accordingly, these amounts are not included in outstanding notes payable at June 30, 2014.

JUNE 30, 2014

### C. FEDERAL AND STATE ASSISTED PROGRAMS:

The City has received proceeds from several federal and state grants. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial; thus, no provision has been made for the refund of grant monies.

### **D. RISK MANAGEMENT:**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City has property and casualty insurance administered by the Interlocal Risk Financing Fund of North Carolina. Through this company the City has general liability and auto liability coverage of \$1 million per occurrence; property coverage up to \$73 million blanket coverage; and, Law Enforcement and Public Officials Liability Insurance of \$1 million and \$3 million, respectively. The City also carries worker's compensation coverage of up to statutory limits. The City carries commercial insurance coverage for all other risks of loss. There is coverage of \$150,000 for employee dishonesty which covers the finance officer, the tax collector and other employees. The finance officer and the tax collector (two different officials) are also each individually bonded for \$75,000. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The City has no facilities within the City limits which are located in a floodplain. The water treatment and wastewater treatment facilities are located outside the City limits. The County does not currently participate in the National Flood Insurance Program, but is being mapped, as a preliminary step to participation. It is not known whether the water and wastewater treatment facilities are located in floodplain areas.

This provides health insurance coverage for employees and their families through a self-insurance plan, administered by MedCost Benefit Services. The plan provides for monthly payment of claims by the City, subject to certain deductible and co-payments, and a maximum annual claims exposure to the City of \$4,900 per employee. Payments of premiums for benefits above the annual maximum are treated as expenditures in the General Fund, Downtown Tax District Fund, the Environmental Services Fund, and the Water and Sewer Fund, according to the function of the employees and retirees. Payments of claim expenses up to the annual limit are accounted for in the Internal Service Fund – Health and Welfare Fund, and are then reimbursed by the funds, and reported as expenditures in the funds.

The City of Hendersonville ABC Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The ABC Board also has liquor legal liability coverage. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

### E. RELATED ORGANIZATION:

The three member board of the City of Hendersonville Housing Authority is appointed by the City of Hendersonville Board of Commissioners. The City is accountable for the Housing Authority because it appoints the governing board; however, the City is not financially accountable for the Housing Authority. The City of Hendersonville is also disclosed as a related organization in the notes to the financial statements for the City of Hendersonville Housing Authority.

### JUNE 30, 2014

### F. LAWSUITS:

The City is currently a defendant in two lawsuits. They involve the determination of value of pieces of property acquired through eminent domain. The City does not expect the outcomes to adversely affect the City's financial condition.

### F. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS:

Subsequent events have been evaluated through December 3, 2014, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.



# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ANALYSIS OF FUNDING PROGRESS

|  | Actuarial Accrued                        |     |  |    |                                    |                              |                           |   |
|--|--|-----|--|----|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date<br>Dec. 31, | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>( a ) | Pro | Liability (AAL)<br>Projected Unit<br>Credit<br>(b) |    | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>( a / b ) | Covered<br>Payroll<br>(c) | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll<br>((b - a)/c) |
|  | <u></u>                                  |     |  |    |                                    | - <u></u>                    |                           |   |
| 2004                                       | 0  | \$  | 486,524  | \$ | 486,524                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,353,075           | 35.96%  |
| 2005                                       | 0  | \$  | 471,245  | \$ | 471,245                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,475,522           | 31.94%  |
| 2006                                       | 0  | \$  | 490,571  | \$ | 490,571                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,542,417           | 31.81%  |
| 2007                                       | 0  | \$  | 574,165  | \$ | 574,165                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,611,635           | 35.63%  |
| 2008                                       | 0  | \$  | 621,469  | \$ | 621,469                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,688,411           | 36.81%  |
| 2009                                       | 0  | \$  | 782,709  | \$ | 782,709                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,851,891           | 42.27%  |
| 2010                                       | 0  | \$  | 799,934  | \$ | 799,934                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,834,359           | 43.61%  |
| 2011                                       | 0  | \$  | 791,329  | \$ | 791,329                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,831,773           | 43.20%  |
| 2012                                       | 0  | \$  | 672,377  | \$ | 672,377                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,708,834           | 39.36%  |
| 2013                                       | 0  | \$  | 658,739  | \$ | 658,739                            | 0                            | \$<br>1,768,596           | 37.25%  |

## CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Exhibit A-2 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>June 30, | Rec | nnual<br>quired<br>ribution | Percentage<br>Contributed |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2005                       | \$  | 45,507                      | 28.12%                    |
| 2006                       | \$  | 55,000                      | 23.27%                    |
| 2007                       | \$  | 51,555                      | 24.82%                    |
| 2008                       | \$  | 55,102                      | 71.59%                    |
| 2009                       | \$  | 58,845                      | 89.29%                    |
| 2010                       | \$  | 63,168                      | 87.85%                    |
| 2011                       | \$  | 80,269                      | 69.13%                    |
| 2012                       | \$  | 85,322                      | 77.57%                    |
| 2013                       | \$  | 85,322                      | 90.95%                    |
| 2014                       | \$  | 75,945                      | 107.52%                   |

### Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

| Valuation date                | December 31, 2013     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Actuarial cost method         | Projected unit credit |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization method           | Level dollar closed   |  |  |  |  |
| Remaining amortization period | 17 years              |  |  |  |  |
| Asset valuation method        | Market value          |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial assumptions :       |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Investment rate of return     | 5.00%                 |  |  |  |  |
| Projected salary increases    | 4.25 - 7.85%          |  |  |  |  |
| Includes inflation at         | 3.00%                 |  |  |  |  |
| Cost-of-living adjustments    | N/A                   |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                       |  |  |  |  |

Exhibit A-3

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ANALYSIS OF FUNDING PROGRESS

|  |  | Actuarial  |                                    |                              |                           |   |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date<br>Dec. 31, | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>( a ) | Liability (AAL)<br>Projected Unit<br>Credit<br>(b) | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>( a / b ) | Covered<br>Payroll<br>(c) | UAAL as a<br>% of Covered<br>Payroll<br>((b-a)/c) |
| 2005                                       | 0  | \$ 2,956,534                                       | \$ 2,956,534                       | 0                            | \$ 6,499,084              | 45.49%  |
| 2007                                       | 0  | \$ 4,559,164                                       | \$ 4,559,164                       | 0                            | \$ 7,446,974              | 61.22%  |
| 2009                                       | 0  | \$ 3,641,577                                       | \$ 3,641,577                       | 0                            | \$ 8,593,288              | 42.38%  |
| 2011                                       | 0  | \$ 3,187,086                                       | \$ 3,187,086                       | 0                            | \$ 8,846,414              | 36.03%  |
| 2013                                       | 0  | \$ 2,839,860                                       | \$ 2,839,860                       | 0                            | \$ 8,830,095              | 32.16%  |

## CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>June 30, | Annual<br>Required<br>Contribution | Percentage<br>Contributed |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2009                       | \$ 336,444                         | 41.15%                    |
| 2010                       | \$ 350,149                         | 34.57%                    |
| 2011                       | \$ 261,457                         | 61.80%                    |
| 2012                       | \$ 268,826                         | 36.79%                    |
| 2013                       | \$ 239,520                         | 71.40%                    |
| 2014                       | \$ 216,730                         | 66.37%                    |

Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

| Valuation date                | December 31, 2013          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Actuarial cost method         | Projected unit credit      |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization method           | Level percent of pay, open |  |  |  |  |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years (open ended)      |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization factor           | 26.1695                    |  |  |  |  |
| Asset valuation method        | Market value               |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial assumptions :       |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Investment rate of return     | 4.00%                      |  |  |  |  |
| Medical cost trend rate       | 7.75 % to 5.00 %           |  |  |  |  |
| Year of ultimate trend rate   | 2019                       |  |  |  |  |
| Includes inflation at         | 3.00 %                     |  |  |  |  |



# **General Fund**

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of local government. Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) dictate that the General Fund be used to account for resources traditionally associated with government which are not required legally to be accounted for in another fund. GAAP prescribe that a government report only one general fund.

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|                                 | 2014             |           |          |           |          |           |                                       |         |      |           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|------|-----------|
|                                 | Budgeted Amounts |           |          |           |          | Fi        | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive |         | 2013 |           |
|                                 |                  | Original  |          | Final     |          | Actual    | (Negative)                            |         |      | Actual    |
| Revenues:                       |                  |           |          |           |          |           |                                       |         |      |           |
| Ad valorem taxes:               |                  |           |          |           |          |           |                                       |         |      |           |
| Taxes                           | \$               | 6,640,000 | \$       | 6,575,000 | \$       | 7,026,870 | \$                                    | 451,870 | \$   | 6,739,874 |
| Penalties and interest          |                  | 40,000    |          | 29,000    |          | 44,617    |                                       | 15,617  |      | 19,654    |
| Refunds                         |                  | (5,000)   |          |           | <u></u>  |           |                                       |         |      | 26,592    |
| Total                           | \$               | 6,675,000 | \$       | 6,604,000 | _\$      | 7,071,487 |                                       | 467,487 |      | 6,786,120 |
| Other taxes and licenses:       |                  |           |          |           |          |           |                                       |         |      |           |
| Beer and wine                   | \$               | 2,000     | \$       | 2,000     | \$       | 2,535     | \$                                    | 535     | \$   | 2,480     |
| Local vehicle rental tax        |                  | 5,000     |          | 9,000     |          | 13,386    |                                       | 4,386   |      | 9,825     |
| Gross receipts tax              |                  | 300,000   |          | 377,700   |          | 386,373   | <u> </u>                              | 8,673   |      | 519,295   |
| Total                           | \$               | 307,000   |          | 388,700   |          | 402,294   | \$                                    | 13,594  | _\$  | 531,600   |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental: |                  |           |          |           |          |           |                                       |         |      |           |
| Local option sales taxes        | \$               | 2,300,000 | \$       | 2,300,000 | \$       | 2,441,255 | \$                                    | 141,255 | \$   | 2,404,610 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes       |                  | 13,000    |          | 13,000    |          | 13,303    |                                       | 303     |      | 13,303    |
| Utility franchise tax           |                  | 550,000   |          | 550,000   |          | 651,063   |                                       | 101,063 |      | 622,803   |
| Telecommunications sales tax    |                  | 250,000   |          | 250,000   |          | 289,965   |                                       | 39,965  |      | 307,441   |
| Video programming fee           |                  | 100,000   |          | 100,000   |          | 115,847   |                                       | 15,847  |      | 117,791   |
| Beer and wine tax               |                  | 50,000    |          | 50,000    |          | 58,152    |                                       | 8,152   |      | 53,610    |
| ABC profit distribution         |                  | 80,000    |          | 75,000    |          | 82,500    |                                       | 7,500   |      | 75,000    |
| Court fees                      |                  | 5,000     |          | 5,000     |          | 6,952     |                                       | 1,952   |      | 5,829     |
| Total                           |                  | 3,348,000 | _\$      | 3,343,000 |          | 3,659,037 |                                       | 316,037 | _\$  | 3,600,387 |
| Restricted intergovernmental:   |                  |           |          |           |          |           |                                       |         |      |           |
| Powell Bill allocation          | \$               | 360,000   | \$       | 366,200   | \$       | 381,650   | \$                                    | 15,450  | \$   | 377,115   |
| Drug forfeitures                |                  | 5,000     |          | 5,000     |          | 19,194    |                                       | 14,194  |      | 21,828    |
| ABC law enforcement services    |                  | 40,000    |          | 40,000    |          | 40,000    |                                       |         |      | 40,000    |
| Other                           |                  |           |          |           |          | 4,260     |                                       | 4,260   |      |           |
| On-behalf-of payments:          |                  |           |          |           |          |           |                                       |         |      |           |
| Firemen's Relief                |                  |           |          |           |          | 49,231    |                                       | 49,231  |      | 47,605    |
| School Resource Officer         |                  | 40,840    |          | 40,840    | <u>.</u> | 37,838    |                                       | (3,002) |      | 37,838    |
| Total                           | _\$              | 445,840   | <u> </u> | 452,040   | _\$      | 532,173   | <u>\$</u>                             | 80,133  | _\$  | 524,386   |

Exhibit B-1

Page 2 of 6

|                            | 2014 |                        |       |            |            |            |          |  |     |                |
|----------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|-----|----------------|
|                            |      | Budgeted A<br>Driginal | mount | s          | Fin        |            |          | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |     | 2013<br>Actual |
|                            |      |                        |       |            |            |            | <u>`</u> |  |     |                |
| Permits and fees:          |      |                        |       |            |            |            |          |  |     |                |
| Building permits and       |      |                        |       |            |            |            |          |  |     |                |
| inspection fees            | \$   | 7,350                  | \$    | 14,200     | \$         | 14,057     | \$       | (143)  | \$  | 16,096         |
| Vendor permits             |      | 9,000                  |       | 16,000     |            | 15,125     |          | (875)  |     | 16,385         |
| Special project fees       |      | 8,500                  |       | 8,500      |            | 18,057     |          | 9,557  |     | 15,082         |
| Stormwater permits         |      | 1,000                  |       | 1,000      |            | 849        |          | (151)  |     | 2,067          |
| Total                      | _\$  | 25,850                 |       | 39,700     | \$         | 48,088     |          | 8,388  | \$  | 49,630         |
| Sales and services:        |      |                        |       |            |            |            |          |  |     |                |
| Recreation department fees | \$   | 40,000                 | \$    | 39,000     | \$         | 58,573     | \$       | 19,573   | \$  | 54,015         |
| Patton Pool revenues       |      | 86,000                 |       | 86,000     |            | 109,511    |          | 23,511   |     | 108,578        |
| Parking revenues           |      | 75,000                 |       | 74,000     |            | 98,555     |          | 24,555   |     | 75,042         |
| Cemetery lots              |      | 10,000                 |       | 9,000      |            | 16,000     |          | 7,000  |     | 2,225          |
| Alarm fees                 |      | 2,500                  |       | 1,950      | . <u> </u> | 1,250      |          | (700)  |     | 5,500          |
| Total                      |      | 213,500                | \$    | 209,950    |            | 283,889    |          | 73,939   | \$  | 245,360        |
| Investment earnings        | _\$  | 9,100                  | \$    | 9,100      | _\$        | 15,083     |          | 5,983  | _\$ | 10,188         |
| Miscellaneous:             |      |                        |       |            |            |            |          |  |     |                |
| Insurance proceeds         |      |                        | \$    | 15,000     | \$         | 38,897     | \$       | 23,897   | \$  | 16,668         |
| Parking violations         | \$   | 31,000                 | 4     | 31,000     | 4          | 59,574     | 4        | 28,574   | Ŷ   | 61,808         |
| Sales of property          | Ψ    | 500                    |       | 500        |            | 19,054     |          | 18,554   |     | 15,540         |
| Other                      |      | 3,250                  |       | 3,250      |            | 126,971    |          | 123,721  |     | 11,212         |
| Total                      | _\$  | 34,750                 | \$    | 49,750     | \$         | 244,496    | \$       | 194,746  | \$  | 105,228        |
| Total revenues             | \$   | 1,059,040              |       | 11,096,240 |            | 12,256,547 |          | 1,160,307  |     | 11,852,899     |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | 2014                   |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          |                   |  |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----------|---|----------|-------------------|--|
|  | Budgeted A<br>Original |                   | moun | mounts<br>Final   |    | Actual            | Fir      | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          | 2013<br>Actual    |  |
| Expenditures:  |                        |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          |                   |  |
| General government:                                  |                        |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          |                   |  |
| Governing body:                                      | ¢                      | 40.250            | ¢    | 40 411            | ۴  |                   | <u>^</u> |   | <b>^</b> |                   |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses | \$                     | 49,350<br>48,350  | \$   | 48,411<br>66,845  | \$ | 46,157<br>62,798  | \$       | 2,254<br>4,047  | \$       | 45,554<br>34,020  |  |
| Dues and appropriations                              |                        | 168,500           |      | 182,000           |    | 196,020           |          | (14,020)  |          | 34,020            |  |
| Reimbursement-enterprise fund                        |                        | (26,500)          |      | (26,500)          |    | (24,106)          |          | (14,020)<br>(2,394)                                     |          | (23,983)          |  |
| Total  | \$                     | 239,700           | \$   | 270,756           | \$ | 280,869           | \$       | (10,113)  | \$       | 383,392           |  |
|  |                        |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   | _        |                   |  |
| Administration:<br>Salaries and employee benefits    | \$                     | 215 520           | ¢    | 220 457           | ¢  | 315 093           | ٠        | 10.474  | ¢        | 205 252           |  |
| Operating expenses                                   | Э                      | 315,520<br>65,400 | \$   | 328,457<br>75,550 | \$ | 315,983<br>81,878 | \$       | 12,474<br>(6,328)                                       | \$       | 307,253<br>77,337 |  |
| Capital outlay                                       |                        | 05,400            |      | 11,850            |    | 16,825            |          | (4,975)   |          | 11,331            |  |
| Reimbursement-enterprise fund                        |                        | (157,260)         |      | (157,260)         | ** | (156,089)         |          | (1,171)   |          | (165,895)         |  |
| Total  | \$                     | 223,660           | \$   | 258,597           |    | 258,597           | \$       | -   |          | 218,695           |  |
| Finance:   |                        |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          |                   |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits                       | \$                     | 751,110           | \$   | 755,604           | \$ | 737,989           | \$       | 17,615  | \$       | 713,425           |  |
| Operating expenses                                   |                        | 112,400           |      | 106,360           | -  | 113,207           | ¢        | (6,847)   | Ŷ        | 65,245            |  |
| Reimbursement-enterprise fund                        |                        | (487,200)         |      | (487,200)         |    | (474,931)         |          | (12,269)  |          | (458,300)         |  |
| Total  | \$                     | 376,310           | \$   | 374,764           | \$ | 376,265           | \$       | (1,501)   |          | 320,370           |  |
| City engineer:                                       |                        |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          |                   |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits                       | \$                     | 423,820           | \$   | 406,451           | \$ | 401,398           | \$       | 5,053   | \$       | 356,363           |  |
| Operating expenses                                   |                        | 22,400            |      | 22,252            | -  | 19,605            | *        | 2,647   | *        | 15,311            |  |
| Reimbursement-enterprise fund                        |                        | (231,880)         |      | (231,880)         |    | (231,880)         |          |   |          | (176,243)         |  |
| Total  | \$                     | 214,340           | _\$  | 196,823           |    | 189,123           | \$       | 7,700   |          | 195,431           |  |
| Information technology:                              |                        |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          |                   |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits                       | \$                     | 108,560           | \$   | 109,480           | \$ | 105,154           | \$       | 4,326   | \$       | 102,385           |  |
| Operating expenses                                   |                        | 272,500           |      | 278,717           |    | 279,886           | ÷        | (1,169)   | Ŭ        | 306,774           |  |
| Capital outlay                                       |                        | 26,000            |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          | 24,820            |  |
| Reimbursement-enterprise fund                        | <u></u>                | (125,880)         |      | (125,880)         |    | (122,724)         |          | (3,156)   |          | (81,054)          |  |
| Total  | <u>\$</u>              | 281,180           |      | 262,317           |    | 262,316           | \$       | 1_  |          | 352,925           |  |
| Legal department:                                    |                        |                   |      |                   |    |                   |          |   |          |                   |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits                       | \$                     | 176,270           | \$   | 182,405           | \$ | 181,288           | \$       | 1,117   | \$       | 175,708           |  |
| Operating expenses                                   |                        | 31,240            |      | 31,340            |    | 24,200            |          | 7,140   |          | 26,053            |  |
| Reimbursement-enterprise fund                        |                        | (88,200)          |      | (88,200)          |    | (90,667)          |          | 2,467   |          | (87.267)          |  |
| Total  |                        | 119,310           |      | 125,545           |    | 114,821           |          | 10,724  | _\$      | 114,494           |  |

## CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   | 2014             |  |          |  |        |  |   |                                       |     |  |
|---|------------------|--|----------|--|--------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
|   | Budgeted Amounts |  |          |  |        |  | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |                                       |     | 2013   |
|   | Original         |  | Final    |  | Actual |  | (Negative)                                |                                       |     | Actual   |
| Fleet maintenance:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay<br>Reimbursement-other departments<br>Reimbursement-enterprise fund      | \$               | 312,050<br>135,000<br>(60,000)<br>(40,000) | \$       | 311,349<br>144,518<br>(66,000)<br>(43,612) | \$     | 314,180<br>125,471<br>(73,164)<br>(47,880) | \$  | (2,831)<br>19,047<br>7,164<br>4,268   | \$  | 295,883<br>121,405<br>24,619<br>(82,176)<br>(50,597) |
| Total   | \$               | 347,050                                    | \$       | 346,255                                    | \$     | 318,607                                    | \$  | 27,648                                | \$  | 309,134  |
| Public buildings:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay   | \$               | 173,980<br>234,825<br>12,000               | \$       | 180,688<br>246,751                         | \$     | 175,375<br>252,065                         | \$  | 5,313<br>(5,314)                      | \$  | 166,645<br>210,315<br>102,828                        |
| Total   | _\$              | 420,805                                    | <u></u>  | 427,439                                    |        | 427,440                                    | \$  | (1)                                   | \$  | 479,788  |
| Total general government  | _\$              | 2,222,355                                  | <u> </u> | 2,262,496                                  |        | 2,228,038                                  | \$  | 34,458                                | \$  | 2,374,229  |
| Public safety:<br>Police:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay   | \$               | 3,116,160<br>649,850<br>104,000            | \$       | 3,201,891<br>627,333<br>130,768            | \$     | 3,213,456<br>652,507<br>131,968            | \$  | (11,565)<br>(25,174)<br>(1,200)       | \$  | 3,063,071<br>602,275<br>100,918                      |
| Total   | _\$              | 3,870,010                                  | \$       | 3,959,992                                  | \$     | 3,997,931                                  | \$  | (37,939)                              |     | 3,766,264  |
| Fire:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay<br>On-behalf payments:<br>Firemen's Relief fund<br>Contract coverage-Vol. departments | \$               | 1,687,000<br>350,500<br>50,000             | \$       | 1,591,780<br>356,399<br>44,567             | \$     | 1,589,437<br>350,991<br>52,319<br>49,231   | \$  | 2,343<br>5,408<br>(7,752)<br>(49,231) | \$  | 1,224,635<br>332,928<br>583,171<br>47,605<br>64,000  |
| Total   | \$               | 2,087,500                                  | \$       | 1,992,746                                  |        | 2,041,978                                  | _\$                                       | (49,232)                              |     | 2,252,339  |
| Zoning:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses   | \$               | 131,800<br>43,900                          | \$       | 131,713<br>43,773                          | \$     | 133,882<br>29,899                          | \$  | (2,169)<br>13,874                     | \$  | 128,142<br>29,975                                    |
| Total   | \$               | 175,700                                    |          | 175,486                                    |        | 163,781                                    |   | 11,705                                | _\$ | 158,117  |
| Planning:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses   | \$               | 179,090<br>29,450                          | \$       | 149,959<br>29,348                          | \$     | 149,478<br>27,993                          | \$  | 481<br>1,355                          | \$  | 142,851<br>21,797                                    |
| Total   |                  | 208,540                                    | \$       | 179,307                                    | \$     | 177,471                                    | \$  | 1,836                                 | \$  | 164,648  |
| Total public safety   |                  | 6,341,750                                  |          | 6,307,531                                  |        | 6,381,161                                  |   | (73,630)                              | \$  | 6,341,368  |
#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | 2014     |   |      |   |         |   |      | ·····  |     |                                 |
|--|----------|---|------|---|---------|---|------|--|-----|---------------------------------|
|  |          | Budgeted A<br>Original                    | moun | ts<br>Final                               |         | Actual                                    | Fi   | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |     | 2013<br>Actual                  |
| Transportation:  |          |   |      |   |         |   |      |  |     |                                 |
| Administration:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay  | \$       | 251,265<br>79,520                         | \$   | 250,855<br>83,970                         | \$      | 252,203<br>72,697                         | \$   | (1,348)<br>11,273                                  | \$  | 240,163<br>66,915<br>26,759     |
| Total  |          | 330,785                                   |      | 334,825                                   |         | 324,900                                   | _\$  | 9,925  | \$  | 333,837                         |
| Streets and highways:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay<br>Reimbursement-enterprise fund | \$       | 405,560<br>420,085<br>68,000<br>(143,300) | \$   | 407,560<br>515,288<br>55,000<br>(151,019) | \$      | 394,130<br>498,246<br>71,566<br>(157,815) | \$   | 13,430<br>17,042<br>(16,566)<br>6,796              | \$  | 381,084<br>266,097<br>(182,149) |
| Total  | \$       | 750,345                                   |      | 826,829                                   |         | 806,127                                   | _\$  | 20,702   |     | 465,032                         |
| State Street Aid allocation:<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay   | \$       | 360,000                                   | \$   | 679,129                                   | \$      | 358,185<br>320,943                        | \$   | 320,944<br>(320,943)                               | \$  | 349,978                         |
| Total  |          | 360,000                                   |      | 679,129                                   |         | 679,128                                   |      | 1  | _\$ | 349,978                         |
| Traffic engineering:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses   | \$       | 123,250<br>219,855                        | \$   | 128,613<br>221,202                        | \$      | 122,695<br>235,294                        | \$   | 128,613<br>(14,092)                                | \$  | 117,215<br>263,920              |
| Total  | \$       | 343,105                                   |      | 349,815                                   | <u></u> | 357,989                                   | _\$  | (8,174)  |     | 381,135                         |
| Total transportation   |          | 1,784,235                                 |      | 2,190,598                                 | \$      | 2,168,144                                 |      | 22,454   | \$  | 1,529,982                       |
| Park maintenance, drainage<br>and lot clearing:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay        | \$       | 402,360<br>64,750<br>69,000               | \$   | 417,207<br>64,750<br>69,000               | \$      | 417,938<br>64,014<br>65,619               | \$   | (731)<br>736<br><u>3,381</u>                       | \$  | 387,751<br>65,818<br>10,320     |
| Total park maintenance,<br>drainage, and lot clearing  |          | 536,110                                   |      | 550,957                                   | _\$     | 547,571                                   | _\$  | 3,386  |     | 463,889                         |
| Cultural and recreational:<br>Patton Park Pool:<br>Salaries and employee benefits  | \$       | 124,480                                   | \$   | 123,896                                   | \$      | 118,942                                   | \$   | 4,954  | \$  | 115,671                         |
| Operating expenses   | <u> </u> | 97,500                                    |      | 95,700                                    |         | 96,461                                    | ···· | (761)  |     | 85,257                          |
| Total cultural and recreational  | \$       | 221,980                                   |      | 219,596                                   |         | 215,403                                   |      | 4,193  |     | 200,928                         |

#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | Budgeted /  | ··· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                  |  | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive | 2013   |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | Original  | Final  | Actual   | (Negative)                                | Actual   |
| Debt service:<br>Principal<br>Interest and fees  | \$ 723,350<br>352,990                                       | \$ 723,350<br>352,990  | \$ 723,333<br>352,972  | \$  | \$ 423.333<br>185.869  |
| Total debt service   | \$ 1,076,340  | \$ 1,076,340   | \$ 1,076,305   | \$ 35                                     | \$ 609,202   |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 12,182,770   | \$ 12,607,518  | \$ 12,616,622  | \$ (9,104)                                | \$ 11,519,598  |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures   | \$ (1,123,730)  | \$ (1,511,278)   | \$ (360,075)   | \$ 1,151,203                              | \$ 333.301   |
| Other financing sources / (uses)<br>Issuance of debt<br>Transfers from (to) other funds:<br>Enterprise funds:  |   |  |  |   | \$ 600.000   |
| Environmental Service Fund<br>Water and Sewer Fund<br>Downtown Tax District Fund<br>Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund<br>Capital Reserve Fund<br>Capital Reserve Fund<br>Fire Station Capital Projects Fund | \$ (127,840)<br>(100,880)<br>100,000<br>(37,470)<br>284,260 | \$ (127,840)<br>(100,880)<br>100,000<br>(37,470)<br>284,260<br>(810,000) | \$ (127,840)<br>(100,880)<br>100,000<br>(37,470)<br>284,260<br>(810,000) |   | (269,940)<br>(100.880)<br>100.000<br>(38.080)<br>293.970<br>(27,600) |
| Improvement Project Fund<br>Contingencies budgeted<br>Fund balance appropriated  | (150,000)<br>1,155,660                                      | (150,000)<br>2,353,208   |  | \$ 150,000<br>(2,353,208)                 | (45,000)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | \$ 1,123,730  | \$ 1,511,278   | \$ (691,930)   | \$ (2.203,208)                            | \$ (87,530)  |
| Revenues and other financing<br>sources over (under) expenditures<br>and other uses  | \$-   | \$ -   | \$ (1,052,005)   | \$ (1,052,005)                            | \$ 245.771   |
| Fund balances:<br>Beginning of year, July 1  |   |  | 8,511,131  |   | 7,665,360  |
| End of year, June 30   |   |  | \$ 7,459,126   |   | \$ 7,911,131   |



# **Capital Reserve Fund**

The Capital Reserve Fund is a fund with a separately adopted budget which receives transfers from the General Fund and transfers to the General Fund and other governmental funds to facilitate major capital expenditures.



### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL RESERVE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   | · <u>····································</u> | ed Amounts                                    | Astual     | 2013<br>Actual |               |  |
|---|---|---|------------|----------------|---------------|--|
|   | Original                                      | Final   | Actual     | (Negative)     | Actual        |  |
| Revenues:   |   |   |            |                |               |  |
| Investment earnings   | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 221     | \$ (779)       | \$ 721        |  |
| Total revenues  | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 221     | \$ (779)       | <u>\$ 721</u> |  |
| Expenditures:   |   |   |            |                |               |  |
| General government:   |   |   |            |                |               |  |
| Investment fees   | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 18      | \$ 982         | <u>\$ 347</u> |  |
| Total expenditures  | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 1,000                                      | \$ 18      | \$ 982         | \$ 347        |  |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures  | \$ <u>-</u>                                   | <u>\$                                    </u> | \$ 203     | \$ 203         | \$ 374        |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):   |   |   |            |                |               |  |
| Transfer from General Fund  |   | \$ 810,000                                    | \$ 810,000 |                | ¢ (202 070)   |  |
| Transfer(to)General Fund<br>Appropriated fund balance (increase)                | \$ (284,260)<br>284,260                       | (284,260)<br>(525,740)                        | (284,260)  | \$ 525,740     | \$ (293,970)  |  |
| Appropriated fund balance (increase)  |   | (323,740)                                     | <u></u>    | <u> </u>       |               |  |
| Total other financing sources (us   | e: \$ -                                       | \$ -  | \$ 525,740 | \$ 525,740     | \$ (293,970)  |  |
| Revenues and other financing sources<br>over (under) expenditures and other use | s <u>\$ -</u>                                 | <u>\$                                    </u> | \$ 525,943 | \$ 525,943     | \$ (293,596)  |  |
| Fund balance:<br>Beginning of year, July 1                                      |   |   | 410,164    |                | 703.760       |  |
| End of year, June 30  |   |   | \$ 936,107 |                | \$ 410,164    |  |



### Non-Major Governmental Funds

### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

### **Capital Projects Funds**

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

|   | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS            |     |                               |        |                                      |  |                          |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|   | Downtown<br>Tax District<br>Fund | Tax | th Avenue<br>District<br>Fund | Bike S | lwy Safety<br>afe H'ville<br>nt Fund | Oklawaha<br>Greenways<br>Phase 3<br>Grant Fund | Total                    |
| Assets  |                                  |     |                               |        |                                      |  |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Restricted cash and cash equivalents<br>Receivables:   | \$ 108,945                       | \$  | 6,270                         | \$     | 1,119                                | \$ 886   | \$ 115.215<br>2.005      |
| Taxes (net)<br>Accounts   | 7,516<br>539                     |     | 630<br>133                    |        |                                      | 22.257   | 8.146<br>672<br>22.257   |
| Grants<br>Refundable taxes  | 3,158                            |     | 179                           |        |                                      | 22,257   | 22.257<br>3.337          |
| Total Assets  | \$ 120,158                       | \$  | 7.212                         | \$     | 1,119                                | <u>\$ 23,143</u>                               | \$ 151.632               |
| Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable<br>Salaries payable<br>Retainages payable  | \$ 12,033<br>1,884               | \$  | 192                           |        |                                      | \$ 23,143                                      | \$ 35,368<br>1.884       |
| Total Liabilities   | \$ 13,917                        | \$  | 192                           | \$     | -                                    | \$ 23,143                                      | \$ 37.252                |
| Deferred inflows of resources:<br>Unearned grant revenues<br>Property taxes receivable  | <u>\$ 7,516</u>                  | \$  | 630                           | \$     | 1,119                                |  | <b>\$</b> 1.119<br>8,146 |
| Total deferred inflows of resource  | s_\$7,516                        | \$  | 630                           | \$     | 1,119                                | <u>\$</u> -                                    | \$ 9.265                 |
| Fund balances:<br>Restricted<br>Stabilization by state Statute<br>Economic development<br>Public safety<br>Transportation<br>Assigned | \$ 3,697<br>49,028               | \$  | 312<br>6,078                  |        |                                      |  | \$ 4.009<br>55.106       |
| Subsequent year's expenditures  | 46,000                           |     | · · · · ·                     |        |                                      |  | 46.000                   |
| Total fund balances   | \$ 98,725                        | \$  | 6.390                         | \$     | -                                    | <u>\$</u> -                                    | \$ 105,115               |
| Total Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances  | <u>\$ 120,158</u>                | \$  | 7,212                         |        | 1,119                                | \$ 23,143                                      | \$ 151,632               |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

|    | CAPI                                     |     |   |    |                    |  |                                  |  |
|----|--|-----|---|----|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Co | Sidewalk<br>Construction<br>Project Fund |     | Cast Side<br>re Station<br>nstruction<br>bject Fund |    | Total              | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |                                  |  |
| \$ | \$ 958,013                               |     | 439,337   | \$ | 1,397,350          | \$   | 115,215<br>1,399,355             |  |
|    |  |     | 65 208  |    | 65,398             |  | 8,146<br>672<br>22,257<br>68,735 |  |
| \$ | 958,013                                  |     | <u>65,398</u><br>504,735                            | \$ | 1,462,748          | \$   | 1,614,380                        |  |
|    |  |     |   |    |                    |  |                                  |  |
|    |  | \$  | 95,155  | \$ | 95,155             | \$   | 130,523<br>1,884                 |  |
|    |  |     | 154,567   |    | 154,567            |  | 154,567                          |  |
| \$ |  | \$  | 249,722   | \$ | 249,722            | \$   | 286,974                          |  |
|    |  |     |   |    |                    |  | 1,119<br>8,146                   |  |
|    |  | \$  | <u> </u>  | \$ | <u> </u>           | \$   | 9,265                            |  |
|    |  | \$  | 65,398  | \$ | 65,398             | \$   | 69,407                           |  |
| \$ | 958,013                                  |     | 189,615   |    | 189,615<br>958,013 |  | 55.106<br>189,615<br>958,013     |  |
|    |  |     |   |    |                    |  | 46,000                           |  |
| \$ | 958,013                                  | _\$ | 255,013   |    | 1,213,026          | \$   | 1,318,141                        |  |
| \$ | 958,013                                  |     | 504,735   |    | 1,462,748          | \$   | 1,614,380                        |  |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS            |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Downtown<br>Tax District<br>Fund | Seventh Avenue<br>Tax District<br>Fund | Gov Hwy Safety<br>Bike Safe H'ville<br>Grant Fund | Oakdale Cemetery<br>Historic Nomination<br>Project<br>Grant Fund | Oklawaha<br>Greenway<br>Phase 3<br>Grant Fund | Totals                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:<br>Ad valorem taxes<br>Unrestricted intergovernmental<br>Restricted intergovernmental<br>Special events income<br>Local contributions | \$ 235,910<br>100,600<br>130,184 | \$ 12,142<br>2,500                     | \$ 36,936   | <b>\$</b> 2,800  | \$ 23,143                                     | 248,052<br>103,100<br>62.879<br>130,184 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous income<br>Investment earnings<br>Total Revenues   | 1,778<br>146<br>\$ 468,618       | 3,603<br><u>8</u><br>\$ 18,253         | \$ 36,936   | \$ 2,800   | <b>\$</b> 23,143                              | 5,381<br>154<br>\$ 549,750              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures:   |                                  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public safety<br>Transportation<br>Economic and physical development  | \$ 381,530                       | \$ 67,193                              | \$ 36,936   | \$ 4,500   | \$ 23,143                                     | \$ 36,936<br>23,143<br>453,223          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures<br>Revenues over (under) expenditures  | \$ 381,530<br>\$ 87,088          | \$ 67,193<br>\$ (48,940)               | <u>\$ 36,936</u><br><u>\$ -</u>                   | \$ 4,500<br>\$ (1,700)   | <u>\$ 23,143</u><br><u>\$ -</u>               | \$ 513,302<br>\$ 36,448                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other financing sources / (uses):<br>Transfers - Capital Project Funds<br>Transfer in - General Fund<br>Transfer out - General Fund             | \$ (100,000)                     | <b>\$</b> 37,470                       |   |  |   | \$ 37,470<br>(100,000)                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing<br>sources / (uses)   | \$ (100,000)                     | \$ 37,470                              | <u> </u>  | \$ -   | <u>\$                                    </u> | \$ (62,530)                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other (uses):  | \$ (12,912)                      | \$ (11,470)                            | \$-   | \$ (1,700)   | \$-   | \$ (26.082)                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances:<br>Beginning of year, July 1   | 111,637                          | 17,860                                 |   | 1,700  |   | 131,197                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| End of year, June 30  | <u>\$ 98,725</u>                 | \$ 6,390                               | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>   | <u>\$</u>                                     | <u>\$ 105,115</u>                       |  |  |  |  |  |

#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| <u> </u>                                 | CAPITAL PI   | ROJECT FUNDS   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Sidewalk<br>Construction<br>Project Fund | onstruction Improvement                                |  | frastructure Fire Station<br>pprovement Construction      |  |  |  |
| <u>\$ 112</u>                            | \$ 22.645<br><u>134</u>                                | <u>\$ 631</u>  | \$ 22,645<br>   | \$ 248,052<br>103,100<br>62,879<br>130,184<br>22,645<br>5,381<br>1,031 |  |  |
| <u>\$ 112</u>                            | \$ 22,779  | <u>\$ 631</u>  | \$ 23,522   | \$ 573,272   |  |  |
| <u>\$</u><br><u>\$</u> 112               | \$ 411,491<br><u>\$ 411,491</u><br><u>\$ (388,712)</u> | \$ 2,937,323<br><u>\$ 2,937,323</u><br><u>\$ (2,936,692)</u> | \$ 2,937,323<br>411,491<br>\$ 3,348,814<br>\$ (3,325,292) | \$ 2,974,259<br>434,634<br>453,223<br>\$ 3,862,116<br>\$ (3,288,844)   |  |  |
| \$ (189,046)                             | \$ 189,046   |  |   | \$ 37,470<br>(100,000)   |  |  |
| \$ (189,046)                             | \$ 189,046   | <u>\$</u>  | <u>\$</u>   | \$ (62,530)  |  |  |
| \$ (188,934)                             | \$ (199,666)   | \$ (2,936,692)   | \$ (3,325,292)  | \$ (3,351,374)   |  |  |
| 1,146,947                                | 199,666  | 3,191,705  | 4,538,318   | 4,669,515  |  |  |
| \$ 958,013                               | <u> </u>   | \$ 255,013   | \$ 1,213,026  | <u>\$ 1,318,141</u>  |  |  |



### Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purchases.



### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA DOWNTOWN TAX DISTRICT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   | Budgetec                    | Amounts                         |                                     | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive | 2013                 |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|   | Original                    | Final                           | Actual                              | (Negative)                                | Actual               |
| Revenues:<br>Ad valorem taxes:  |                             |                                 |                                     |   |                      |
| Taxes<br>Penalties and interest<br>Refunds  | \$ 224,950<br>600<br>(100)  | \$ 229,150<br>1,330<br>(100)    | \$ 233,421<br>2,489                 | \$ 4,271<br>1,159<br>100                  | \$ 242,977<br>2,063  |
| Total   | \$ 225,450                  | \$ 230,380                      | \$ 235,910                          | \$ 5,530                                  | \$ 245,040           |
| Sales and use taxes<br>Special events income<br>Miscellaneous income  | \$ 100,600                  | \$ 100,600<br>120,525<br>700    | \$ 100,600<br>130,184<br>1,778      | \$  | \$ 100,600<br>14,117 |
| Investment earnings   | 50                          | 50                              | 146                                 | 96  | 17                   |
| Total revenues  | \$ 326,100                  | \$ 452,255                      | \$ 468,618                          | \$ 16,363                                 | \$359,774            |
| Expenditures:<br>Economic and physical developmen<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Operating expenses<br>Special events costs | nt:<br>\$ 84,290<br>226,650 | \$ 84,290<br>226,650<br>126,155 | \$     76,393<br>193,749<br>111,388 | \$ 7,897<br>32,901<br>14,767              | \$ 60,642<br>193,955 |
| Total expenditures  | \$ 310,940                  | \$ 437,095                      | \$ 381,530                          | \$ 55,565                                 | \$ 254,597           |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures  | \$ 15,160                   | \$ 15,160                       | \$ 87,088                           | \$ 71,928                                 | \$ 105,177           |
| Other financing sources / (uses)<br>Transfer (to) General Fund<br>Fund balance appropriated                                       | \$ (100,000)<br>84,840      | \$ (100,000)<br>84,840          | \$ (100,000)<br>                    | \$ (84,840)                               | \$ (100,000)         |
| Total other financing sources / (uses)  | \$ (15,160)                 | \$ (15,160)                     | \$ (100,000)                        | \$ (84,840)                               | \$ (100,000)         |
| Revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures  | <u> </u>                    | <u> </u>                        | \$ (12,912)                         | \$ (12,912)                               | \$ 5,177             |
| Fund balances:<br>Beginning of year, July 1   |                             |                                 | 111,637                             |   | 106,460              |
| End of year, June 30  |                             |                                 | \$ 98,725                           |   | \$                   |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SEVENTH AVENUE TAX DISTRICT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   |                          | Budgeted Amounts    |                        | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive | 2013                 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|
|   | Original                 | Final               | Actual                 | (Negative)                                | Actual               |
| Revenues:<br>Ad valorem taxes:<br>Taxes<br>Penalties and interest<br>Refunds              | \$ 11,700<br>100<br>(50) | \$ 11,610<br>140    | \$ 11,639<br>503       | \$  | \$ 12,548<br>243     |
| Total   | \$ 11,750                | \$ 11,750           | \$ 12,142              | \$ 392                                    | <u>\$ 12,791</u>     |
| Sales and use taxes<br>Miscellaneous<br>Investment earnings                               | \$ 2,500                 | \$ 2,500<br>3,471   | \$ 2,500<br>3,603<br>8 | \$ 132<br>8                               | \$ 2,500<br>168<br>2 |
| Total revenues  | \$ 14,250                | <u>\$ 17,721</u>    | <u>\$ 18,253</u>       | \$ 532                                    | <u>\$ 15,461</u>     |
| Expenditures:<br>Economic and physical developmen<br>Operating expenses<br>Capital outlay | t:<br>\$ 51,720          | \$ 69,191           | \$ 67,193              | \$    1,998<br>                           | \$ 43,101<br>10,962  |
| Total expenditures  | \$ 51,720                | \$ 69,191           | \$ 67,193              | \$ 1,998                                  | \$ 54,063            |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures  | \$ (37,470)              | \$ (51,470)         | \$ (48,940)            | \$ 2,530                                  | \$ (38,602)          |
| Other financing sources<br>Transfer from General Fund<br>Fund balance appropriated        | \$ 37,470                | \$ 37,470<br>14,000 | \$ 37,470              | \$ (14,000)                               | \$ 38,080            |
| Total other financing sources   | \$ 37,470                | \$ 51,470           | \$ 37,470              | \$ (14,000)                               | \$ 38,080            |
| Revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures                            | <u>\$</u>                | <u>\$</u>           | \$ (11,470)            | <u>\$ (11,470)</u>                        | \$ (522)             |
| Fund balances:<br>Beginning of year, July 1   |                          |                     | 17,860                 |   | 18,382               |
| End of year, June 30  |                          |                     | <u>\$ 6,390</u>        |   | <u>\$ 17,860</u>     |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND GOVERNOR'S HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAM BIKE SAFE HENDERSONVILLE PROGRAM GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   | Project<br>Author-<br>ization | Prior<br>Years      | Current<br>Year    | Total to<br>Date       | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues:<br>Federal grant  | \$ 163,319                    | \$ 65,907           | \$ 36,936          | \$ 102,843             | \$ (60,476)                        |
| Total revenues  | \$ 163,319                    | \$ 65,907           | \$ 36,936          | \$ 102,843             | \$ (60,476)                        |
| Expenditures :<br>Public safety<br>Police department<br>Operating expense<br>Capital outlay | \$ 30,554<br>132,765          | \$ 11,467<br>54,440 | \$ 3,772<br>33,164 | \$    15,239<br>87,604 | \$ 15,315<br>45,161                |
| Total expenditures  | \$ 163,319                    | \$ 65,907           | \$ 36,936          | \$ 102,843             | \$ 60,476                          |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures  | <u> </u>                      | <u>\$</u>           | \$ -               | <u>\$</u>              | <u> </u>                           |
| Fund balance:<br>Beginning of year, July 1<br>End of year, June 30                          |                               |                     | <u>\$</u>          |                        |                                    |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND OAKDALE CEMETERY HISTORIC NOMINATION PROJECT GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  |    |                                      | Actual    |                 |    |                  |    |                                    |          |          |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----|------------------|----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|  | Α  | oject<br>uthor- Prior<br>ation Years |           | Current<br>Year |    | Total to<br>Date |    | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |          |
| Revenues:<br>Federal grant<br>Local contributions                | \$ | 2,800<br>3,200                       | <u>\$</u> | 3,200           | \$ | 2,800            | \$ | 2,800<br>3,200                     | \$       | -        |
| Total revenues   | \$ | 6,000                                |           | 3,200           |    | 2,800            |    | 6,000                              |          |          |
| Expenditures :<br>Economic development<br>Operating expenditures |    | 6,000                                |           | 1,500           |    | 4,500            |    | 6,000                              | <u> </u> | <u>.</u> |
| Total expenditures   |    | 6,000                                |           | 1,500           |    | 4,500            |    | 6,000                              | \$       |          |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures                               |    |                                      | \$        | 1,700           | \$ | (1,700)          | \$ | (2,800)                            |          |          |
| Fund balance:<br>Beginning of year, July 1                       |    |                                      |           |                 |    | 1,700            |    |                                    |          |          |
| End of year, June 30   |    |                                      |           |                 |    | -                |    |                                    |          |          |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND OKLAWAHA GREENWAYS PHASE 3 PROJECT GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|                                     |                               | <u></u>        | Actual  |                  |                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                     | Project<br>Author-<br>ization | Prior<br>Years | Current<br>Year                               | Total to<br>Date | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |
| Revenues:                           |                               |                |   |                  |                                    |  |
| Grant revenue                       | \$ 1,200,000                  |                | \$ 23,143                                     | \$ 23,143        | \$(1,176,857)                      |  |
| Total revenues                      | \$ 1,200,000                  | <u> </u>       | \$ 23,143                                     | \$ 23,143        | \$(1,176,857)                      |  |
| Expenditures:                       |                               |                |   |                  |                                    |  |
| Transportation:                     |                               |                |   |                  |                                    |  |
| Professional services               | \$ 75,865                     |                | \$ 10,828                                     | \$ 10,828        | \$ 65,037                          |  |
| Engineering services                | 24,355                        |                | 12,315  | 12,315           | 12,040                             |  |
| Capital outlay - other improvements | 999,800                       |                |   | -                | 999,800                            |  |
| Contingencies                       | 99,980                        | <u></u>        |   |                  | 99,980                             |  |
| Total expenditures                  | \$ 1,200,000                  | <u> </u>       | \$ 23,143                                     | \$ 23,143        | \$ 1,176,857                       |  |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures  | <u> </u>                      | <u> </u>       | <u>\$                                    </u> | <u>\$</u>        | <u> </u>                           |  |
| Fund balance:                       |                               |                |   |                  |                                    |  |
| Beginning of year, July 1           |                               |                |   |                  |                                    |  |
| End of year, June 30                |                               |                | <u>\$</u>                                     |                  |                                    |  |



## Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  |  | ·   |   |   |                                    |
|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
|  | Project<br>Author-<br>ization                          | Prior<br>Years  | Current<br>Year                               | Total to<br>Date  | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Revenues:<br>State grant<br>Federal grant<br>Local contributions<br>Investment earnings<br>Total revenues  | \$ 105,000<br>325,000<br>52,260<br>1,900<br>\$ 484,160 | \$ 105,000<br>325,000<br>52,260<br>32,231<br>\$ 514,491 | \$ 112<br>\$ 112                              | \$ 105,000<br>325,000<br>52,260<br>32,343<br>\$ 514,603 | \$ 30,443<br>\$ 30,443             |
| Expenditures :<br>Transportation:<br>Capital outlay-<br>sidewalk construction                              | \$ 2,345,850   | \$ 1,467,544  | <u>\$                                    </u> | \$ 1,467,544  | \$ 878,306                         |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 2,345,850   | <u>\$ 1,467,544</u>                                     | <u>\$</u> -                                   | \$ 1,467,544  | \$ 878,306                         |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures<br>Other financing sources (uses):                                      | \$ (1,861,690)   | \$ (953,053)  | \$ 112  | \$ (952,941)  | \$ 908,749                         |
| General obligation bonds issued<br>Transfer to Hwy 64 Sidewalk Fund<br>Transfer to Main Street Cap Project | \$ 2,100,000<br>(29,264)<br>(209,046)                  | \$ 2,100,000  | \$ (189,046)                                  | \$ 2,100,000<br>(189,046)                               | \$ 29,264<br>20,000                |
| Total other financing sources (uses):  | \$ 1,861,690   | \$ 2,100,000  | \$ (189,046)                                  | \$ 1,910,954  | \$ 49,264                          |
| Revenues and other financing sources<br>over (under) expenditures and<br>other financing uses              | <u>\$                                    </u>          | <u>\$ 1,146,947</u>                                     | \$ (188,934)                                  | \$ 958,013  | \$ 958,013                         |
| Fund balance:<br>Beginning of year, July 1   |  |   | 1,146,947                                     |   |                                    |
| End of year, June 30   |  |   | \$ 958,013                                    |   |                                    |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND MAIN STREET INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES--BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  |                               | Actual         |                 |                  |                                    |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | Project<br>Author-<br>ization | Prior<br>Years | Current<br>Year | Total to<br>Date | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Revenues:  |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Local contributions                                  | \$ 65,263                     | \$ 65,263      | \$ 22,645       | \$ 87,908        |                                    |
| Investment earnings                                  | 100                           | 167            | 134             | 301              | \$ 201                             |
| Total revenues                                       | \$ 65,363                     | \$ 65,430      | \$ 22,779       | \$ 88,209        | \$ 201                             |
| Expenditures :<br>Transportation:<br>Capital outlay- |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| street and sidewalk construction                     | \$ 3,584,330                  | \$ 2,951,029   | \$ 411,491      | \$ 3,362,520     | \$ 221,810                         |
| Total expenditures                                   | \$ 3,584,330                  | \$ 2,951,029   | \$ 411,491      | \$ 3,362,520     | \$ 221,810                         |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures                   | \$ (3,518,967)                | \$ (2,885,599) | \$ (388,712)    | \$ (3,274,311)   | \$ 222,011                         |
| Other financing sources :                            |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Transfer from General Fund                           | \$ 111,412                    | \$ 111,412     | \$-             | \$ 111,412       |                                    |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve Fund                   | 1,173,853                     | 1,173,853      |                 | 1,173,853        |                                    |
| Transfer from Sidewalk Capital Project Fun           | d 209,046                     |                | 189,046         | 189,046          | (20,000)                           |
| Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund                     | 224,654                       |                | -               | -                | (224,654)                          |
| Proceeds of bank debt                                | 1,800,002                     | 1,800,000      | <u> </u>        | 1,800,000        | <u>\$ (2)</u>                      |
| Total other financing sources                        | \$ 3,518,967                  | \$ 3,085,265   | \$ 189,046      | \$ 3,274,311     | \$ (244,656)                       |
| Revenues and other financing                         |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| sources over expenditures                            | <u>\$</u>                     | \$ 199,666     | \$ (199,666)    | <u> </u>         | \$ (22.645)                        |
| Fund balance:<br>Beginning of year, July 1           |                               |                | 199,666         |                  |                                    |
| End of year, June 30                                 |                               |                | <u> </u>        |                  |                                    |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND EAST SIDE FIRE STATION CONSTRUCTION PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  | Project<br>Author-<br>ization      | Prior Current<br>Years Year        |               | Total to<br>Date                   | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues:  |                                    |                                    |               |                                    |                                    |  |
| Investment earnings  | \$ 1,100                           | \$ 333                             | \$ 631        | <u>\$ 964</u>                      | \$ (136)                           |  |
| Total revenues   | \$ 1,100                           | \$ 333                             | \$ 631        | <u>\$ 964</u>                      | \$ (136)                           |  |
| Expenditures :<br>Public safety<br>Fire Department<br>Capital outlay-<br>East Side Fire Station Construction | \$ 4,313,700                       | \$ 1,121,228                       | \$ 2,937,323  | \$ 4,058,551                       | \$ 255,149                         |  |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 4,313,700                       | \$ 1,121,228                       | \$ 2,937,323  | \$ 4,058,551                       | \$ 255,149                         |  |
|  | <u> </u>                           | <u> </u>                           | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>                           | \$ 233,149                         |  |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures   | \$(4,312,600)                      | \$(1,121,228)                      | \$(2,936,692) | \$(4,057,587)                      | \$ 255,013                         |  |
| Other financing sources :<br>Proceeds of bank debt<br>Transfer-Capital Reserve Fund<br>Transfer-General Fund | \$ 3,600,000<br>175,171<br>537,429 | \$ 3,600,000<br>175,171<br>537,429 |               | \$ 3,600,000<br>175,171<br>537,429 |                                    |  |
| Total other financing sources  | \$ 4,312,600                       | \$ 4,312,600                       | \$            | \$ 4,312,600                       | <u> </u>                           |  |
| Revenues and other financing<br>sources over expenditures  | <u>\$</u>                          | \$ 3,191,372                       | \$(2,936,692) | \$ 255,013                         | \$_255,013_                        |  |
| Fund balance:<br>Beginning of year, July 1   |                                    |                                    | 3,191,705     |                                    |                                    |  |
| End of year, June 30   |                                    |                                    | \$ 255,013    |                                    |                                    |  |

### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the government's council is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the government's council has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for accountability purposes.

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | 2014                                       |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | Budgeted .                                 | Amounts                                    |  | Variance with<br>Final Budget              | 2012  |
|  | Original                                   | Final                                      | Actual   | Positive<br>(Negative)                     | 2013<br>Actual  |
| Revenues:<br>Operating revenues:<br>Charges for services:  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Waste collection:<br>Base charge (all users)<br>Residential<br>Commercial  | \$ 60,000<br>763,400<br>148,600            | \$ 60,000<br>763,400<br>148,600            | \$ 80,770<br>808,276<br>152,882                              | \$ 20,770<br>44,876<br>4,282               | \$ 78,368<br>698,616<br>147,980                               |
| Total operating revenues   | \$ 972,000                                 | \$ 972,000                                 | \$ 1,041,928   | \$ 69,928                                  | \$ 924,964  |
| Non-operating revenues:<br>Investment earnings<br>State Solid Waste Tax<br>Federal grants<br>Miscellaneous   | \$   | \$ 10<br>8,500<br>135,000                  | \$ 521<br>8,122<br>105,000<br>25,214                         | \$   | \$ 10<br>7,479  |
| Transfer from General Fund   | 127,840                                    | 127,840                                    | 127,840  |  | 269,940   |
| Total non-operating revenues   | \$ 271,350                                 | \$ 271,350                                 | \$ 266,697   | \$ (4,653)                                 | \$ 277,429  |
| Total revenues   | \$ 1,243,350                               | <u>\$ 1,243,350</u>                        | \$ 1,308,625   | \$ 65,275                                  | \$ 1,202,393  |
| Expenditures:<br>Waste collection and treatment:<br>Salaries and employee benefits<br>Landfill tipping fees<br>Other departmental expenses<br>Contracted services  | \$ 532,740<br>200,000<br>525,060<br>45,500 | \$ 544,340<br>200,000<br>508,839<br>45,500 | \$ 571,720<br>208,407<br>400,593<br>44,260                   | \$ (27,380)<br>(8,407)<br>108,246<br>1,240 | \$ 485,738<br>187,681<br>180,221<br>35,000                    |
| Total  | \$ 1,303,300                               | \$ 1,298,679                               | \$ 1,224,980   | \$ 73,699                                  | \$ 888,640  |
| Budgetary appropriations:<br>Capital outlay  | \$ 190,000                                 | \$ 208,721                                 | \$ 208,721   | \$   | \$ 114,502  |
| Total  | \$ 190,000                                 | \$ 208,721                                 | \$ 208,721   | <u>\$</u>                                  | \$ 114,502  |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 1,493,300                               | \$ 1,507,400                               | \$ 1,433,701   | \$ 73,699                                  | \$ 1,003,142  |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures   | \$ (249,950)                               | \$ (264,050)                               | \$ (125,076)   | \$ 138,974                                 | \$ 199,251  |
| Other financing sources:<br>Fund balance appropriated<br>Revenues and other sources<br>over expenditures   | <u>249,950</u><br>\$                       | <u>264,050</u>                             | \$ (125,076)   | (264,050)<br>\$ (125,076)                  | \$ 199,251  |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual basi<br>Capital outlay<br>Increase / (decrease) in accrued reve<br>(Increase) / decrease in allowance for<br>Depreciation<br>(Increase) in compensated absences<br>(Increase) in other postemployment | nues<br>or uncollectible acco              |  | 208,721<br>6,152<br>(213)<br>(107,627)<br>(5,413)<br>(6,961) |  | 114,502<br>(3,470)<br>(679)<br>(96,703)<br>(3,332)<br>(4,418) |
| Change in net position   |  |  | \$ (30,417)  |  | \$ 205,151  |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   | 2014          |                          |                   |   |                      |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| Budgeted  |               | Amounts                  |                   | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive | 2013                 |
|   | Original      | Final                    | Actual            | (Negative)                                | Actual               |
| Revenues:   |               |                          |                   |   | ····                 |
| Operating revenues:                                     |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Charges for services:                                   | <b>A</b>      | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |   | • • • • • • • • •    |
| Water sales   | \$ 8,903,500  | \$ 8,903,500             | \$ 8,830,274      | \$ (73,226)                               | <b>\$</b> 8.601,995  |
| Sewer charges   | 4,393,000     | 4,393,000                | 4,415,377         | 22,377                                    | 4,274,668            |
| Water and sewer taps                                    | 110,000       | 110,000                  | 263,159           | 153,159                                   | 270,523              |
| Other operating revenues:<br>System development charges | 202,000       | 202,000                  | 477,364           | 275 264                                   | 502 109              |
| Federal grant   | 202,000       | 202,000                  | 477,304           | 275,364                                   | 502,198              |
| Other   | 143,500       | 143,500                  | 179,480           | 35,980                                    | 176.078              |
| oner  | 143,300       | 145,500                  | 179,480           |   | 170.078              |
| Total operating revenues                                | \$ 13,752,000 | \$ 13,752,000            | \$ 14,165,654     | \$ 413,654                                | \$ 13,825,462        |
|   |               |                          |                   | <u> </u>                                  |                      |
| Non-operating revenues:                                 |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Investment earnings                                     | \$ 11,000     | \$ 11,000                | \$ 33,797         | \$ 22,797                                 | \$ 11,261            |
| Transfer from General Fund                              | 100,880       | 100,880                  | 100,880           |   | 100,880              |
| Sale of fixed assets                                    | 16,000        | 16,000                   | 97,416            | 81,416                                    | 24.344               |
| Insurance settlements                                   |               |                          | 1,778             | 1,778                                     | 118,933              |
| Other non-operating revenues                            | 5,000         | 5,000                    | 42,569            | 37,569                                    | 9,625                |
|   |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Total non-operating revenues                            | \$ 132,880    | \$ 132,880               | \$ 276,440        | \$ 143,560                                | \$ 265,043           |
| Total revenues  | \$ 13,884,880 | \$ 13,884,880            | \$ 14,442,094     | \$ 557,214                                | \$ 14,090,505        |
| Expenditures:   |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Administration:   |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Salaries and employee benefits                          | \$ 187,000    | \$ 191.088               | \$ 199,785        | \$ (8,697)                                | \$ 262,088           |
| Contracted services                                     | 62,000        | 131,189                  | 74,754            | 56,435                                    | 75,112               |
| Engineering department expense                          | 210,180       | 210,180                  | 231,880           | (21,700)                                  | 176,243              |
| Supplies  | 10,900        | 10,189                   | 8,724             | 1,465                                     | 9,507                |
| Other departmental expenses                             | 411,090       | 408,012                  | 411,158           | (3,146)                                   | 317,890              |
| Total   | \$ 881,170    | \$ 950,658               | \$ 926,301        | \$ 24,357                                 | \$ 840,840           |
| Business operations:                                    |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Salaries and employee benefits                          | \$ 488,890    | \$ 488,890               | \$ 481,021        | \$ 7,869                                  | \$ 458,300           |
| Supplies  | 112,000       | 105,000                  | 62,610            | 42,390                                    | \$ 438,300<br>56,800 |
| Other departmental expenses                             | 466,280       | 523,280                  | 504,695           | 18,585                                    | 462,072              |
|   |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Total   | \$ 1,067,170  | \$ 1,117,170             | \$ 1,048,326      | \$ 68,844                                 | \$ 977,172           |
| Operations and maintenance:                             |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Salaries and employee benefits                          | \$ 417,800    | \$ 432,898               | \$ 406,191        | \$ 26.707                                 | \$ 389.873           |
| Utilities   | 220,000       | 250,000                  | 250,460           | (460)                                     | 235,905              |
| Supplies  | 34,000        | 62,178                   | 60,326            | 1,852                                     | 41,904               |
| Other departmental expenses                             | 543,800       | 599,622                  | 320,707           | 278,915                                   | 162,811              |
| <b>T</b> . 1  |               |                          |                   |   |                      |
| Total   | \$ 1,215,600  | \$ 1,344,698             | \$ 1,037,684      | \$ 307,014                                | \$ 830,493           |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|                                | 2014             |              |              |   |              |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|
|                                | Budgeted Amounts |              |              | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive | 2013         |  |
|                                | Original         | Final        | Actual       | (Negative)                                | Actual       |  |
| Water treatment plant:         |                  |              |              |   |              |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits | \$ 594,100       | \$ 614,827   | \$ 584,381   | \$ 30,446                                 | \$ 591,456   |  |
| Contracted services            | 67,000           | 61,000       | 50,324       | 10,676                                    | 63,614       |  |
| Utilities                      | 345,000          | 315,980      | 291,071      | 24,909                                    | 315,860      |  |
| Chemicals                      | 400,000          | 440,000      | 440,619      | (619)                                     | 406,616      |  |
| Supplies                       | 78,700           | 83,420       | 51,040       | 32,380                                    | 61,424       |  |
| Other departmental expenses    | 134,500          | 124,800      | 105,068      | 19,732                                    | 111,625      |  |
| Total                          | \$ 1,619,300     | \$ 1,640,027 | \$ 1,522,503 | \$ 117,524                                | \$ 1,550,595 |  |
| Field operations:              |                  |              |              |   |              |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits | \$ 633,800       | \$ 657,654   | \$ 592,730   | \$ 64,924                                 | \$ 692,471   |  |
| Supplies                       | 19,500           | 20,258       | 14,257       | 6,001                                     | 19,093       |  |
| Other departmental expenses    | 171,400          | 170,292      | 83,570       | 86,722                                    | 120,720      |  |
|                                |                  |              |              | ·   |              |  |
| Total                          | \$ 824,700       | \$ 848,204   | \$ 690,557   | <u>\$ 157,647</u>                         | \$ 832,284   |  |
| Water line maintenance:        |                  |              |              |   |              |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits | \$ 684,300       | \$ 738,392   | \$ 665,738   | \$ 72,654                                 | \$ 606,365   |  |
| Contracted services            | 36,500           | 36,500       | 34,149       | 2,351                                     | 21,157       |  |
| Issues from inventory          | 350,000          | 294,459      | 218,978      | 75,481                                    | 441,323      |  |
| Supplies                       | 141,300          | 182,229      | 152,135      | 30,094                                    | 114,620      |  |
| Other departmental expenses    | 192,700          | 400,739      | 382,511      | 18,228                                    | 142,626      |  |
| Total                          | \$ 1,404,800     | \$ 1,652,319 | \$ 1,453,511 | \$ 198,808                                | \$ 1,326,091 |  |
| Waste treatment plant:         |                  |              |              |   |              |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits | \$ 574,400       | \$ 597,510   | \$ 606,446   | \$ (8,936)                                | \$ 577,253   |  |
| Contracted services            | 21,500           | 21,500       | 15,405       | 6.095                                     | 18,968       |  |
| Sludge management              | 300,000          | 280,000      | 303,190      | (23,190)                                  | 309,866      |  |
| Utilities                      | 300,000          | 327,111      | 335,440      | (8,329)                                   | 295,090      |  |
| Supplies                       | 62,100           | 60,779       | 38,056       | 22,723                                    | 49,400       |  |
| Other departmental expenses    | 164,500          | 158,710      | 104,405      | 54,305                                    | 150,621      |  |
| Total                          | \$ 1,422,500     | \$ 1,445,610 | \$ 1,402,942 | \$ 42,668                                 | \$ 1,401,198 |  |
| Sewer line maintenance:        |                  |              |              |   |              |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits | \$ 485,500       | \$ 509,917   | \$ 498,297   | \$ 11,620                                 | \$ 424,626   |  |
| Contracted services            | 72,500           | 115,073      | 83,374       | 31,699                                    | 65,849       |  |
| Issues from inventory          | 30,000           | 16,000       | 24,985       | (8,985)                                   | 33,734       |  |
| Supplies                       | 80,400           | 128,303      | 121,213      | 7,090                                     | 81,040       |  |
| Other departmental expenses    | 181,900          | 250,865      | 207,545      | 43,320                                    | 123,944      |  |
| Total                          | \$ 850,300       | \$ 1,020,158 | \$ 935,414   | \$ 84,744                                 | \$ 729,193   |  |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   | 2014             |                |                     |                               |                     |  |
|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|   | Budgeted         | Amounts        |                     | Variance with<br>Final Budget | 2012                |  |
|   | Original         | Final          | Actual              | Positive<br>(Negative)        | 2013<br>Actual      |  |
| Budgetary appropriations:                                       |                  |                |                     |                               |                     |  |
| Interest  | \$ 847,690       | \$ 847,690     | \$ 848,088          | \$ (398)                      | \$ 446,928          |  |
| Debt principal  | 2,601,220        | 2,601,220      | 2,601,211           | 9                             | 1,785,842           |  |
| Capital outlay:   | (15 400          | (12 (07        | 210.105             | -                             | 5 4 Q 5 Q Q         |  |
| Equipment<br>Land and rights of way                             | 615,400          | 612,607        | 248,405             | 364,202                       | 548,502             |  |
| Water lines   | 709,000          | 320,727        | 53,650<br>505,598   | (184,871)                     | 351,824             |  |
| Sewer lines   | 96,000           | 520,727        | 2,385               | (2,385)                       | 217,205             |  |
|   |                  |                | 2,505               | (2,305)                       |                     |  |
| Total   | \$ 4,869,310     | \$ 4,382,244   | \$ 4,259,337        | \$ 176,557                    | \$ 3,350,301        |  |
| Total expenditures  | \$ 14,154,850    | \$ 14,401,088  | \$ 13,276,575       | \$ 1,178,163                  | \$ 11,838,167       |  |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures                              | \$ (269,970)     | \$ (516,208)   | \$ 1,165,519        | \$ 1,735,377                  | \$ 2,252,338        |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):                                 |                  |                |                     |                               |                     |  |
| Transfer from (to) Capital Projects Fund                        | d                | \$ (1,276,765) | \$ (970,507)        | \$ 306,258                    | \$ 75,996           |  |
| Issuance of debt  |                  | \$ (1,270,705) | \$ (570,507)        | \$ 500,250                    | ψ 75,990            |  |
| Fund balance appropriated                                       | 269,970          | \$ 1,792,973   |                     | (1,792,973)                   | •                   |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                            | \$ 269,970       | \$ 516,208     | \$ (970,507)        | \$ (1,486,715)                | \$ 75,996           |  |
| Revenues and other financing sources                            |                  |                |                     |                               |                     |  |
| over (under) expenditures and other uses                        | <u>\$</u>        | <u> </u>       | \$ 195,012          | \$ 248,662                    | \$ 2,328,334        |  |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis: |                  |                |                     |                               |                     |  |
| Increase / (decrease) in accrued revenu                         | es               |                | 13,065              |                               | (109,479)           |  |
| (Increase) / decrease in allowance for de                       | oubtful accounts |                | (41,268)            |                               | (7,515)             |  |
| Income in capital project funds                                 |                  |                | 475,014             |                               | 55,368              |  |
| Payment of debt principal                                       |                  |                | 2,601,211           |                               | 1,785,842           |  |
| Capital outlay  |                  |                | 810,038             |                               | 1,117,531           |  |
| Book value of disposed equipment                                |                  |                |                     |                               | (13,025)            |  |
| Transfers to / (from) capital projects fur                      |                  |                | 970,507             |                               | (75,996)            |  |
| (Increase) / decrease in bond and note in Depreciation          | nterest accrued  |                | 222,521             |                               | (259,984)           |  |
| Depreciation<br>(Increase)in compensated absences               |                  |                | (3,137,392)         |                               | (3,088,145)         |  |
| (Increase) in other postemployment ben                          | efits liability  |                | (3,095)<br>(31,825) |                               | (8,270)<br>(22,660) |  |
|   | iento naonny     |                | (51,025)            |                               | (22,000)            |  |
| Change in net position  |                  |                | \$ 2,073,788        |                               | \$ 1,702,001        |  |



## Water and Sewer Capital Project Funds

These funds account for the accumulation of resources and the subsequent disbursement of such resources in renovating major fixed assets in the water and sewerage systems.

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND BRITTON CREEK WATERSHED PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  |                               | Actual         |                 |                  |                                    |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | Project<br>Author-<br>ization | Prior<br>Years | Current<br>Year | Total to<br>Date | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Revenues:  |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Grant income<br>Public contributions   | \$ 121,528<br>64,770          |                | \$ 5,026        | \$ 5,026         | \$ (116.502)<br>(64.770)           |
| Total revenues   | \$ 186,298                    | \$ -           | \$ 5,026        | \$ 5,026         | \$ (181.272)                       |
| Expenditures:  |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Britton Creek Waterline Project<br>Professional services                                   | \$ 39.679                     |                | \$ 5,026        | \$ 5,026         | \$ 34,653                          |
| Engineering services   | 290,105                       |                | φ υ,ομο         | • • • • •        | 290,105                            |
| Capital outlay - other improvements  | 52,066                        | ·              | <u></u>         |                  | 52,066                             |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 381,850                    | <u>\$</u>      | \$ 5,026        | \$ 5,026         | \$ 376,824                         |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures   | \$ (195,552)                  | \$             | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>         | \$ 195,552                         |
| Other financing sources:<br>Transfer from General Fund<br>Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund | \$ 23,152<br>172,400          |                |                 |                  | \$ (23,152)<br>(172,400)           |
| Total other financing sources  | \$ 195,552                    | <u>\$</u>      | \$              | <u> </u>         | \$ (195,552)                       |
| Revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures                                       | <u>\$</u>                     | <u>\$</u>      | <u>\$</u>       | \$               | <u>\$</u>                          |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND ACADEMY ROAD WATERLINE PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   |   | - <u> </u>     | Actual                         |                                |                                    |
|---|---|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | Project<br>Author-<br>ization             | Prior<br>Years | Current<br>Year                | Total to<br>Date               | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Revenues:<br>Federal grant  | \$ 1,040,500                              |                | \$ 469,988                     | \$ 469,988                     | \$ (570,512)                       |
| Total revenues  | \$ 1,040,500                              | <u>\$</u>      | \$ 469,988                     | \$ 469,988                     | \$ (570,512)                       |
| Professional services<br>Engineering services<br>Capital outlay - other improvements<br>Contingencies | \$ 174,500<br>87,400<br>747,438<br>67,500 |                | \$ 86,455<br>87,400<br>296,133 | \$ 86,455<br>87,400<br>296,133 | \$ 88,045<br>451,305<br>67,500     |
| Total expenditures  | \$ 1,076,838                              | <u> </u>       | \$ 469,988                     | \$ 469,988                     | \$ 606,850                         |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures  | \$ (36,338)                               | \$-            | \$-                            | \$ -                           | \$ 36,338                          |
| Other financing sources:<br>Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund  | 36,338                                    |                | 36,338                         | 36,338                         |                                    |
| Total other financing sources / (uses)  | \$ 36,338                                 | <u>\$</u>      | \$ 36,338                      | \$ 36,338                      | <u>\$</u>                          |
| Revenues and other sources over (under) expenditures  | <u>\$</u>                                 | <u>\$</u>      | \$ 36,338                      | \$ 36,338                      | \$ 36,338                          |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND WOLFPEN SEWER LINE PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   | Project<br>Author-<br>ization | Prior<br>Years | Current<br>Year | Total to<br>Date | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Expenditures:                                     |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Wolfpen Sewer Line:                               |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Professional services                             | \$ 82,352                     |                | \$ 57,352       | \$ 57,352        | \$ 25,000                          |
| Engineering services                              | -                             |                | 5,475           | 5,475            | (5,475)                            |
| Capital outlay - other improvements               | 2,731,043                     |                | 127,086         | 127,086          | 2,603,957                          |
| Contingencies                                     | 136,552                       |                |                 |                  | 136,552                            |
| Total expenditures                                | \$ 2,949,947                  | <u> </u>       | \$ 189,913      | \$ 189,913       | \$ 2,760,034                       |
| Other financing sources:                          |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Proceeds of debt-State Revolving Loan Fund        | \$ 2,867,595                  |                |                 |                  | \$(2,867,595)                      |
| Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund                  | 82,352                        |                | \$ 82,352       | \$ 82,352        | <u> </u>                           |
| Total other financing sources / (uses)            | \$ 2,949,947                  | <u> </u>       | \$ 82,352       | \$ 82,352        | \$(2,867,595)                      |
| Other financing sources over (under) expenditures | <u>\$ -</u>                   | <u>\$</u> -    | \$ (107,561)    | \$ (107,561)     | \$ (107,561)                       |

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND JACKSON PARK SEWER INTERCEPTOR PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  | Project<br>Author-<br>ization | Prior<br>Years | Current<br>Year | Total to<br>Date | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Expenditures:                                |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Jackson Park Sewer Interceptor:              |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Professional services                        | \$ 70,532                     |                | \$ 45,531       | \$ 45,531        | \$ 25,001                          |
| Engineering services                         | 300,000                       | \$ 1,069       | 15,251          | 16,320           | 283,680                            |
| Capital outlay - land                        | 150,000                       |                | 106,891         | 106,891          | 43,109                             |
| Capital outlay - other improvements          | 4,402,958                     | 97,909         | 1,593,695       | 1,691,604        | 2,711,354                          |
| Loan expense                                 | 86,812                        |                | 86,812          | 86,812           | -                                  |
| Contingencies                                | 182,115                       |                |                 |                  | 182,115                            |
| Total expenditures                           | \$ 5,192,417                  | \$ 98,978      | \$1,848,180     | \$ 1,947,158     | \$ 3,245,259                       |
| Other financing sources:                     |                               |                |                 |                  |                                    |
| Proceeds of debt-State Revolving Loan Fund   | \$ 4,340,600                  |                |                 |                  | \$(4,340,600)                      |
| Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund             | 851,817                       |                | \$ 851,817      | \$ 851,817       |                                    |
| Total other financing sources / (uses)       | \$ 5,192,417                  | <u>\$</u> -    | \$ 851,817      | \$ 851,817       | \$(4,340,600)                      |
| Other financing sources (under) expenditures | <u> </u>                      | \$ (98,978)    | \$ (996,363)    | \$(1,095,341)    | \$(1,095,341)                      |
#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA WATER AND SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SHEPHERD CREEK / ATKINSON ELEMENTARY SEWER LINE PROJECT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -- BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  | Project<br>Author-<br>ization                          | Prior<br>Years | Current<br>Year                                  | Total to<br>Date                                 | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative)                            |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| Revenues:  |  |                |  |  |   |
| Contribution - Henderson County  | \$ 600,000   |                |  |  | \$ (600,000)  |
| Total revenues   | \$ 600,000   | <u> </u>       | _\$  | _\$  | \$ (600,000)  |
| Expenditures:<br>Shepherd Creek / Atkinson Elementary Sewer  | r Line:  |                |  |  |   |
| Professional services<br>Engineering services<br>Capital outlay - land<br>Capital outlay - other improvements<br>Loan expense<br>Contingencies | \$ 40,000<br>240,000<br>2,055,829<br>36,300<br>102,792 | 6,218          | \$ 4,860<br>72,973<br>35,107<br>82,893<br>36,300 | \$ 4,860<br>72,973<br>35,107<br>89,111<br>36,300 | \$ 35,140<br>167,027<br>(35,107)<br>1,966,718<br>-<br>102,792 |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 2,474,921   | \$ 6,218       | \$ 232,133                                       | \$ 238,351                                       | \$ 2,236,570  |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures   | \$(1,874,921)  | \$ (6,218)     | \$ (232,133)                                     | \$ (238,351)                                     | \$ 1,636,570  |
| Other financing sources:<br>Proceeds of debt-State Revolving Loan Fund<br>Transfer from Water & Sewer Fund                                     | \$ 1,815,000<br>59,921                                 |                |  |  | \$(1,815,000)<br>(59,921)                                     |
| Total other financing sources  | \$ 1,874,921   | <u>\$</u>      | <u> </u>   | <u>\$</u>  | \$(1,874,921)   |
| Revenues and other financing sources over / (under) expenditures   | <u>\$</u>  | \$ (6,218)     | \$ (232,133)                                     | \$ (238,351)                                     | \$ (238,351)  |

# Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are specifically designed for goods or services that are provided on a cost-reimbursement basis. The goal of an Internal Service Fund is to measure the full cost of providing goods or services for the purpose of fully recovering that cost through fees or charges.



#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA INTERNAL SERVICE FUND - HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -- FINANCIAL PLAN AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  |    |                   | <br>2014               |           |  |     |                   |
|--|----|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|-----|-------------------|
|  | F  | Financial<br>Plan | <br>Actual             | Fina<br>I | iance with<br>Incial Plan<br>Positive<br>Jegative) |     | 2013<br>Actual    |
| Revenues:                              |    |                   |                        |           |  |     |                   |
| Charges for services:<br>Miscellaneous | \$ | 299,930           | \$<br>299,930<br>2,841 | <u> </u>  | 2,841  | \$  | 291,180<br>22,001 |
| Total                                  |    | 299,930           | <br>302,771            |           | 2,841  |     | 313,181           |
| Investment earnings                    | \$ | 100               | <br>39                 | \$        | (61)   | \$  | 141               |
| Total revenues                         |    | 300,030           | \$<br>302,810          | \$        | 2,780  | \$  | 313,322           |
| Expenditures:                          |    |                   |                        |           |  |     |                   |
| Employee benefits:                     | \$ | 300,030           | \$<br>234,038          | \$        | 65,992   | \$  | 280,296           |
| Total expenditures                     |    | 300,030           | \$<br>234,038          |           | 65,992   | _\$ | 280,296           |
| Revenues over (under) expenditures     | \$ | -                 | \$<br>68,772           | \$        | 68,772   | \$  | 33,026            |
| Fund balances:                         |    |                   |                        |           |  |     |                   |
| Beginning of year, July 1              |    |                   | <br>199,958            |           |  |     | 166,932           |
| End of year, June 30                   |    |                   | \$<br>268,730          |           |  |     | 199,958           |







# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Exhibit G-1 CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMPARATIVE SCHEDULES BY SOURCE JUNE 30, 2014 AND JUNE 30, 2013

|  | June 30,<br>2014 | June 30,<br>2013 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Governmental Capital Assets:                         |                  |                  |
| Land   | \$ 2,882,721     | \$ 2,862,946     |
| Buildings and Construction                           | 11,325,934       | 8,381,928        |
| Improvements other than buildings                    | 3,921,277        | 3,926,277        |
| Machinery, vehicles, software and equipment          | 5,934,121        | 5,817,975        |
| Infrastructure                                       | 16,190,536       | 15,443,638       |
| Totals   | \$ 40,254,589    | \$ 36,432,764    |
| Investment in Governmental Capital Assets by source: |                  |                  |
| General Fund   | \$ 28,472,985    | \$ 28,016,678    |
| Special Revenue Funds                                | 2,552,857        | 2,519,693        |
| Capital Projects Funds                               | 8,612,147        | 5,279,793        |
| Donations  | 616,600          | 616,600          |
| Totals   | \$ 40,254,589    | \$ 36,432,764    |

Exhibit G-2

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY JUNE 30, 2014

-----

| Function and Activity                        | Land         | Buildings and<br>Construction | lmprovements<br>Other than<br>Buildings | Machinery,<br>Software,<br>Vehicles,<br>Equipment | Infrastructure                               | Total                     |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| General government:                          | •            |                               |   |   |  |                           |
| Administration<br>Finance                    | \$ 74,866    | \$ 1,202,795<br>1,282,047     |   |   |  | \$ 1,277,661<br>1,282,047 |
| City engineer                                |              | 1,282,047                     |   | \$ 51,894   |  | 51.894                    |
| Information technology                       |              |                               |   | 208,900   |  | 208,900                   |
| Centralservices                              |              | 294,385                       | \$ 50,380                               | 94,609  |  | 439,374                   |
| Public buildings                             |              |                               | 67,797                                  | 169,410   |  | 237,207                   |
| Total general government                     | \$ 74,866    | \$ 2,779,227                  | \$ 118,177                              | \$ 524,813  | \$   | \$ 3,497,083              |
| Publicsafety:                                |              |                               |   |   |  |                           |
| Police                                       |              | \$ 2,136,747                  |   | \$ 1,620,317                                      |  | \$ 3,757,064              |
| Fire   | \$ 685,000   | 4,652,962                     |   | 2,249,182   |  | 7,587,144                 |
| Zoning                                       | ******       |                               |   | 37,195  |  | 37,195                    |
| Total public safety                          | \$ 685,000   | \$ 6,789,709                  | <u> </u>                                | \$ 3,906,694                                      | <u> </u>                                     | \$ 11,381,403             |
| Transportation:                              |              |                               |   |   |  |                           |
| Administration                               | \$ 62,392    | \$ 1,109,500                  | \$ 127,102                              | \$ 44,676   | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | \$ 1,343,670              |
| Streets and highways<br>Traffic engineering  | 807,454      | 83,783                        | 589,315                                 | 994,965<br>73,829                                 | \$ 16,190,536                                | 18,666,053<br>73,829      |
| Total transportation                         | \$ 869,846   | \$ 1,193,283                  | \$ 716,417                              | \$ 1,113,470                                      | \$ 16,190,536                                | \$ 20,083,552             |
| Park maintenance, drainage and lot clearing: | \$ 1,253,009 | \$ 563,715                    | \$ 3.086,683                            | \$ 389,144  | \$ -   | \$ 5,292,551              |
|  | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>                      | <u> </u>                                |   | *  | ÷ 0,2,2,001               |
| Totals                                       | \$ 2,882,721 | \$ 11,325,934                 | \$ 3,921,277                            | \$ 5,934,121                                      | \$ 16,190,536                                | \$ 40,254,589             |

Exhibit G-3

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| Function and Activity                       | Governmental<br>Funds Capital<br>Assets<br>July 1,<br>2013 | Additions    | Disposals   | Transfers   | Governmental<br>Funds Capital<br>Assets<br>June 30,<br>2014 |
|---|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| General government:                         |  |              |             |             |   |
| Administration                              | \$ 1,260,836   | \$ 16,825    | \$-         | \$-         | \$ 1,277,661  |
| Finance                                     | 1,282,047  |              | -           | -           | 1,282,047   |
| City engineer                               | 51,894   | -            | -           | -           | 51,894  |
| Information technology                      | 208,900  | -            | -           | -           | 208,900   |
| Central services                            | 439,374  | -            | -           | -           | 439,374   |
| Public buildings                            | 237,207  | <u> </u>     | -           | <u> </u>    | 237,207   |
| Total general government                    | \$ 3,480,258   | \$ 16,825    | <u>\$</u> - | <u> </u>    | \$ 3,497,083  |
| Public safety:                              |  |              |             |             |   |
| Police                                      | \$ 3,664,620   | \$ 165,132   | \$ 72,688   | \$-         | \$ 3,757,064  |
| Fire  | 4,615,065  | 2,989,641    | 17,562      | -           | 7,587,144   |
| Zoning                                      | 37,195   |              |             |             | 37,195  |
| Total public safety                         | \$ 8,316,880   | \$ 3,154,773 | \$ 90,250   | <u> </u>    | \$ 11,381,403   |
| Transportation:                             |  |              |             |             |   |
| Administration                              | \$ 1,343,670   | \$-          | \$-         | <b>\$</b> - | \$ 1,343,670  |
| Streets and highways                        | 2,562,633  | 803,999      | 144,214     | -           | 3,222,418   |
| Bridge systems                              | 3,919,735  | -            | -           | -           | 3,919,735   |
| Curb, gutter, drain systems                 | 1,195,378  | -            | -           | -           | 1,195,378   |
| Sidewalk systems                            | 4,220,512  | -            | -           | -           | 4,220,512   |
| Street systems                              | 6,108,010  | -            | -           | -           | 6,108,010   |
| Traffic engineering                         | 73,829   |              |             |             | 73,829  |
| Total transportation                        | \$ 19,423,767  | \$ 803,999   | \$144,214   | <u> </u>    | \$ 20,083,552   |
| Park maintenance, drainage and lot clearing | \$ 5,211,859   | \$ 88,762    | \$ 8,070    | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 5,292,551  |
| Totals                                      | \$ 36,432,764  | \$ 4,064,359 | \$242,534   | <u> </u>    | \$ 40,254,589   |



# **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds are used to account for assets that are held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or funds.



CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Exhibit H-1 FINES AND FORFEITURES AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  | ance<br>0, 2013 | Ad | ditions | Dec | luctions | ance<br>30, 2014 |
|--|-----------------|----|---------|-----|----------|------------------|
| ASSETS   |                 |    |         |     |          |                  |
| Cash and investments   | \$<br>306       | \$ | 6,989   | \$  | 6,441    | \$<br>854        |
| LIABILITIES  |                 |    |         |     |          |                  |
| Intergovernmental payable -<br>Henderson County Board of<br>Public Education | \$<br>306       | \$ | 6,989   | \$  | 6,441    | \$<br>854        |









## CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE JUNE 30, 2014

| Fiscal year   | Uncollected<br>Balance<br>June 30, 2013   | Additions    | Collections<br>and Credits   | Uncollected<br>Balance<br>June 30, 2014  |
|---|---|--------------|--|--|
| 2013-2014<br>2012-2013<br>2011-2012<br>2010-2011<br>2009-2010<br>2008-2009<br>2007-2008<br>2006-2007<br>2005-2006<br>2004-2005<br>2003-2004 | 139,538<br>\$ 50,420<br>19,057<br>10,346<br>17,642<br>19,343<br>13,098<br>9,092<br>7,230<br>4,474 | 6,973,680    | \$ 6,879,634<br>114,522<br>29,119<br>8,532<br>522<br>460<br>110<br>62<br>23<br>15<br>4,474 | \$ 94,046<br>25,016<br>21,301<br>10,525<br>9,824<br>17,182<br>19,233<br>13,036<br>9,069<br>7,215 |
|   | \$ 290,240  | \$ 6,973,680 | \$ 7,037,473   | \$ 226,447   |
| Less allowance for unc<br>Ad valorem taxes recei<br>Reconcilement with re   | 113,599<br>\$ 112,848   |              |  |  |
| Ad valorem taxes - Ger<br>Penalties collected on a<br>Reconciling items:<br>Interest collected<br>Taxes written off a                       | \$ 7,071,486<br>6,176<br>(44,663)<br>4,474  |              |  |  |
| Total collections and c   | redits  |              |  | \$ 7,037,473   |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CITY-WIDE LEVY ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   |                       | City-wide Le | evy               | Property excluding              |                                 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Original Levy:  | Property<br>valuation | Rate         | Amount<br>of Levy | Registered<br>Motor<br>Vehicles | Registered<br>Motor<br>Vehicles |
| Property at current year's rate                                     | \$1,699,762,183       | \$ 0.41      | \$6,962,847       | \$ 6,414,271                    | \$ 548,576                      |
| Penalties   |                       |              | 5,967             | 5,967                           |                                 |
| Total   | \$1,699,762,183       |              | \$6,968,814       | \$ 6,420,238                    | \$ 548,576                      |
| Discoveries:<br>Current year taxes<br>Prior year taxes<br>Penalties | \$ 3,075,854          |              | \$ 12,611<br>209  | \$ 12,611<br>209                |                                 |
| Abatements:   | \$ (1,940,000)        |              | \$ (7,954)        | \$ (7,954)                      |                                 |
| Total property valuation  | \$1,700,898,037       |              |                   |                                 |                                 |
| Net levy  |                       |              | \$6,973,680       | \$ 6,425,104                    | \$ 548,576                      |
| Uncollected taxes at June 30, 20                                    | 14                    |              | 94,046            | 94,046                          |                                 |
| Current year's taxes collected                                      |                       |              | \$6,879,634       | \$ 6,331,058                    | \$ 548,576                      |
| Current levy collection percenta;                                   | ge                    |              | 98.65%            | 98.54%                          | 100.00%                         |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CITY-WIDE LEVY ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Exhibit I-2a

#### Secondary Market Disclosures

| Assessed Valuation:                               |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Assessment Ratio (1)                              |             | 100%        |
| Real Property                                     | \$1,        | 543,485,959 |
| Personal Property                                 |             | 133,799,024 |
| Public Service Companies (2)                      |             | 23,613,054  |
| Total Assessed Valuation                          | <u>\$1,</u> | 700,898,037 |
| Tax Rate per \$100                                |             | 0.41        |
| Levy (includes discoveries, releases, abatements) | \$          | 6,973,680   |

(1) Percentage of appraised value has been established by statute.

(2) Valuation of railroads, telephone companies and other utilities as determined by the North Carolina Property Tax Commission

### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Exhibit I-2b CITY-WIDE LEVY PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS JUNE 30, 2014

| Taxpayer                              | Type of Business   | Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>Assessed<br>Value |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ingles Markets, Inc.                  | Grocery Chain      | \$ 33,809,520     | 1.99%                           |
| Triangle Real Estate                  | Real Estate Rental | 23,598,700        | 1.39%                           |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.                 | Retail Sales       | 19,442,480        | 1.14%                           |
| Highland Investors, LLC               | Nursing Homes      | 16,231,000        | 0.95%                           |
| Boyd L. Hyder                         | Entrepreneur       | 16,169,300        | 0.95%                           |
| H C R I N C Properties                | Real Estate Rental | 15,958,000        | 0.94%                           |
| Henderson Crossing<br>Shopping Center | Retail Sales       | 11,588,400        | 0.68%                           |
| First Citizens Bank                   | Bank               | 11,264,868        | 0.66%                           |
| Duke Energy                           | Electric Utility   | 10,581,377        | 0.62%                           |
| Lake Pointe Landing                   | Nursing Homes      | 10,329,200        | 0.61%                           |
|                                       | Total              | \$168,972,845     | 9.93%                           |

NOTE: Total assessed value is based on the General Fund levy.

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Exhibit I-3 DOWNTOWN TAX DISTRICT FUND SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE JUNE 30, 2014

| Fiscal<br>Year     | l        | collected<br>Balance<br>e 30, 2013 | A      | additions   | ollections    | 1  | collected<br>Balance<br>e 30, 2014 |
|--------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 2013-2014          |          |                                    | \$     | 232,908     | \$<br>228,601 | \$ | 4,307                              |
| 2012-2013          | \$       | 5,213                              |        | 1,006       | 4,937         |    | 1,282                              |
| 2011-2012          |          | 1,825                              |        |             | 677           |    | 1,148                              |
| 2010-2011          |          | 61                                 |        |             |               |    | 61                                 |
| 2009-2010          |          | 1,049                              |        |             |               |    | 1,049                              |
| 2008-2009          |          | 701                                |        |             |               |    | 701                                |
| 2007-2008          |          | 959                                |        |             |               |    | 959                                |
| 2006-2007          |          | 734                                |        |             |               |    | 734                                |
| 2005-2006          |          | 246                                |        |             |               |    | 246                                |
| 2004-2005          |          | 396                                |        |             |               |    | 396                                |
| 2003-2004          |          | 33                                 |        |             | 33            |    | -                                  |
|                    | \$       | 11,217                             | \$     | 233,914     | \$<br>234,248 | \$ | 10,883                             |
| Less allowance for | uncolle  | ctible ad valo                     | rem ta | xes receive |               |    | 3,367                              |
| Ad valorem taxes r | eceivabl | e - net                            |        |             |               |    | 7,516                              |
| Reconcilement wit  | h revenu | es:                                |        |             |               |    |                                    |
| Ad valorem taxes - | Downto   | wn Tax Disti                       | ict Fu | nd          |               | \$ | 235,910                            |

| Ad valorent taxes - Downtown Tax District I und       | Ф | 233,910 |
|---|---|---------|
| Penalties collected on ad valorem taxes - Agency Fund |   | 794     |
| Reconciling items:                                    |   |         |
| Interest collected                                    |   | (2,489) |
| Taxes written off after 10 years                      |   | 33      |
| Total collections and credits                         |   | 234,248 |

#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA DOWNTOWN TAX DISTRICT FUND ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| Original Levy:   | Dowr<br>Property<br>valuation | ntown Tax Dia<br>Rate | strict<br>Amount<br>of Levy | Property<br>excluding<br>Registered<br>Motor<br>Vehicles | Registered<br>Motor<br>Vehicles |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Original Levy.   | valuation                     | Kate                  |                             | venieres   |                                 |
| Property at current year's rate                        | \$ 82,382,534                 | \$ 0.28               | \$ 230,671                  | \$ 229,093   | \$ 1,578                        |
| Penalties  |                               |                       | 474                         | 474  |                                 |
| Total  | \$ 82,382,534                 |                       | \$ 231,145                  | \$ 229,567   | \$ 1,578                        |
| Discoveries:<br>Current year taxes<br>Prior year taxes | \$ 526,786                    |                       | \$ 1,475                    | \$ 1,475   |                                 |
| Penalties  |                               |                       | 320                         | 320  |                                 |
| Abatements:  | \$ (11,429)                   |                       | \$ (32)                     | \$ (32)  |                                 |
| Total property valuation                               | \$ 82,897,892                 |                       |                             |  |                                 |
| Net levy   |                               |                       | \$ 232,908                  | \$ 231,330   | \$ 1,578                        |
| Uncollected taxes at June 30, 2014                     |                               |                       | 4,307                       | 4,307  | <u> </u>                        |
| Current year's taxes collected                         |                               |                       | \$ 228,601                  | \$ 227,023   | <u>\$ 1,578</u>                 |
| Current levy collection percentage                     |                               |                       | 98.15%                      | 98.14%   | 100.00%                         |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SEVENTH AVENUE TAX DISTRICT FUND SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE JUNE 30, 2014

| Fiscal<br>Year | B  | ollected<br>alance<br>30, 2013 | Additions |        | ollections<br>d Credits | Ba        | ollected<br>alance<br>30, 2014 |
|----------------|----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|                |    |                                |           |        |                         |           |                                |
| 2013-2014      |    |                                | \$        | 11,511 | \$<br>11,168            |           | 343                            |
| 2012-2013      | \$ | 382                            |           | 11     | 337                     |           | 56                             |
| 2011-2012      |    | 153                            |           |        | 153                     |           | -                              |
| 2010-2011      |    |                                |           |        |                         |           | -                              |
| 2009-2010      |    | 9                              |           |        |                         |           | 9                              |
| 2008-2009      |    | 145                            |           |        |                         |           | 145                            |
| 2007-2008      |    | 109                            |           |        |                         |           | 109                            |
| 2006-2007      |    | 44                             |           |        |                         |           | 44                             |
| 2005-2006      |    | 10                             |           |        |                         |           | 10                             |
| 2004-2005      |    | 26                             |           |        |                         |           | 26                             |
| 2003-2004      |    | 123                            |           |        | <br>123                 | . <u></u> | -                              |
|                | \$ | 1,001                          | \$        | 11,522 | \$<br>11,781            | \$        | 742                            |

| Less allowance for uncollectible ad valorem taxes receivable | <u></u> - | 112    |
|--|-----------|--------|
| Ad valorem taxes receivable - net                            | \$        | 630    |
| Reconcilement with revenues:                                 |           |        |
| Ad valorem taxes - Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund          | \$        | 12,142 |
| Penalties collected on ad valorem taxes - Agency Fund        |           | 19     |
| Reconciling items:   |           |        |
| Interest collected   |           | (503)  |
| Taxes written off after 10 years                             |           | 123    |
| Total collections and credits                                |           | 11,781 |

#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SEVENTH AVENUE TAX DISTRICT FUND ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|   | Seventh Avenue Tax District |         |                   | Property excluding              |                                 |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Original Levy:  | Property<br>valuation       | Rate    | Amount<br>of Levy | Registered<br>Motor<br>Vehicles | Registered<br>Motor<br>Vehicles |  |
| Property at current year's rate                                     | \$ 9,550,816                | \$ 0.12 | \$ 11,461         | \$ 10,927                       | \$ 534                          |  |
| Penalties   |                             |         | 19                | 19                              |                                 |  |
| Total   | \$ 9,550,816                |         | \$ 11,480         | \$ 10,946                       | \$ 534                          |  |
| Discoveries:<br>Current year taxes<br>Prior year taxes<br>Penalties | 30,000                      |         | 36                | 36                              |                                 |  |
| Abatements:   | (4,167)                     |         | (5)               | (5)                             |                                 |  |
| Total property valuation  | \$ 9,576,650                |         |                   |                                 |                                 |  |
| Net levy  |                             |         | \$ 11,511         | \$ 10,977                       | \$ 534                          |  |
| Uncollected taxes at June 30, 201                                   | 4                           |         | 343               | 343                             |                                 |  |
| Current year's taxes collected                                      |                             |         | \$_11,168         | \$ 10,634                       | <u>\$ 534</u>                   |  |
| Current levy collection percentag                                   | e                           |         | 97.02%            | 96.88%                          | 100.00%                         |  |







#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF TRANSFERS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

|  | FROM         | ТО                |
|--|--------------|-------------------|
| Transfers From/To Other Funds:             |              |                   |
| General Fund                               | \$ 1,075,830 |                   |
| Enterprise Funds:                          |              |                   |
| Environmental Service Fund                 |              | \$ 127,480        |
| Water & Sewer Fund                         |              | 100,880           |
| Governmental Funds:                        |              |                   |
| Capital Reserve Fund                       |              | 810,000           |
| Seventh Avenue Tax District Fund           |              | 37,470            |
| Capital Reserve Fund                       | 284,260      |                   |
| General Fund                               |              | 284,260           |
| Downtown Tax District Fund                 | 100,000      |                   |
| General Fund                               |              | 100,000           |
| Sidewalk Construction Capital Project Fund | 189,046      |                   |
| Main Street Infrastructure Improvement     |              |                   |
| Capital Project Fund                       |              | 189,046           |
|  |              |                   |
| Total                                      | \$ 1,649,136 | \$ 1,649,136      |
| Transfers From/To Other Units:             |              |                   |
| Component unit:                            |              |                   |
| City of Hendersonville ABC Board:          |              |                   |
| Profit distributions                       | \$ 82,500    |                   |
| Law enforcement services                   | 40,000       |                   |
| General Fund                               |              | \$ 122,500        |
| Total - component units                    | \$ 122,500   | <u>\$ 122,500</u> |



# **STATISTICAL SECTION**

This part of the City of Hendersonville's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and supplementary information says about the city's overall financial health.

| Contents  | Page |
|---|------|
| Financial Trends<br>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand<br>how the city's financial performance and well-being have changed over<br>time.   | 104  |
| Revenue Capacity  |      |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the city's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   | 116  |
| Debt Capacity<br>These schedules present information to help the reader assess the<br>affordability of the city's current levels of outstanding debt and the city's<br>ability to issue additional debt in the future.                            | 123  |
| Demographic and Economic Information<br>These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the<br>reader understand the environment within which the city's financial<br>activities take place.                                    | 129  |
| Operation Information<br>These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader<br>understand how the information in the city's financial report relates to<br>the services the city provides and the activities it performs. | 131  |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

#### **NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

#### UNAUDITED

|   | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental Activities                         |               | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>      | <u></u>       |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | \$ 11,311,106 | \$ 12,114,182 | \$ 12,837,442 | \$ 15,175,066 |
| Restricted                                      | 448,609       | 319,781       | 56,300        | 202,518       |
| Unrestricted                                    | 9,624,355     | 10,440,777    | 10,672,865    | 9,878,504     |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position      | \$ 21,384,070 | \$ 22,874,740 | \$ 23,566,607 | \$ 25,256,088 |
| Business-Type Activities                        |               |               |               |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                | \$ 30,438,942 | \$ 31,851,856 | \$ 33,214,994 | \$ 28,069,938 |
| Unrestricted                                    | 19,622,250    | 23,287,979    | 27,258,221    | 36,038,335    |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position     | \$ 50,061,192 | \$ 55,139,835 | \$ 60,473,215 | \$ 64,108,273 |
| Primary Government                              |               |               |               |               |
| Net Position in Capital Assets                  | \$ 41,750,048 | \$ 43,966,038 | \$ 46,052,436 | \$ 43,245,004 |
| Restricted                                      | 448,609       | 319,781       | 56,300        | 202,518       |
| Unrestricted                                    | 29,246,605    | 33,728,756    | 37,931,086    | 45,916,839    |
| Total Primary Government Net Position           | \$ 71,445,262 | \$ 78,014,575 | \$ 84,039,822 | \$ 89,364,361 |

GASB #44 Statistical Schedules Template - City13

| 2009                                   | 2010                                   | 2011                                     | 2012                                     | 2013                                     | 2014                                     |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 13,737,365<br>277,209<br>11,249,729 | \$ 16,738,488<br>171,898<br>8,059,282  | \$ 16,829,139<br>3,047,565<br>5,212,143  | \$ 17,530,422<br>2,957,773<br>4,376,180  | \$ 17,077,486<br>5,862,495<br>1,970,572  | \$ 17,860,656<br>2,337,928<br>4,307,191  |
| \$ 25,264,303                          | \$ 24,969,668                          | \$ 25,088,847                            | \$ 24,864,375                            | \$ 24,910,553                            | \$ 24,505,775                            |
| \$ 43,280,673<br>22,481,842            | \$ 48,628,499<br>20,179,419            | \$ 50,127,849<br>21,453,888              | \$ 51,057,598<br>23,526,746              | \$ 51,168,791<br>25,322,705              | \$ 54,082,358<br>24,452,509              |
| \$ 65,762,515                          | \$ 68,807,918                          | \$ 71,581,737                            | \$ 74,584,344                            | \$ 76,491,496                            | \$ 78,534,867                            |
| \$ 57,018,038<br>277,209<br>33,731,571 | \$ 65,366,987<br>171,898<br>28,238,701 | \$ 66,956,988<br>3,047,565<br>26,666,031 | \$ 68,588,020<br>2,957,773<br>27,902,926 | \$ 68,246,277<br>5,862,495<br>27,293,277 | \$ 71,943,014<br>2,337,928<br>28,759,700 |
| \$ 91,026,818                          | \$ 93,777,586                          | \$ 96,670,584                            | \$ 99,448,719                            | \$ 101,402,049                           | \$ 103,040,642                           |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

#### **CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

#### UNAUDITED

|                                    | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 2008                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Expenses                           |               |               |               |                      |
| Governmental Activities:           |               |               |               |                      |
| General Government                 | \$ 1,598,443  | \$ 1,590,212  | \$ 1,768,990  | \$ 2,047,039         |
| Public Safety                      | 4,876,373     | 4,960,503     | 5,248,972     | 5,904,878            |
| Environmental Protection           | 5,000         | 5,000         | -             | -                    |
| Economic and Physical Development  | 192,117       | 180,915       | 365,940       | 239,525              |
| Transportation                     | 1,438,031     | 1,191,132     | 1,583,224     | 1,582,437            |
| Parks and Drainage                 | 251,391       | 488,727       | 464,033       | 515,024              |
| Cultural and Recreation            | 429,747       | 133,574       | 161,687       | 220,864              |
| Interest on Long-Term Obligations  | 230,441       | 215,476       | 211,358       | 186,416              |
| Total Governmental Activities      | 9,021,543     | 8,765,539     | 9,804,204     | 10,696,183           |
| Business-Type Activities:          |               |               |               |                      |
| Water and Sewer Fund               | 8,803,851     | 8,925,895     | 9,349,299     | 10,498,295           |
| Environmental Services Fund        | 867,522       | 989,812       | 948,235       | 965,119              |
| Total Business-Type Activities     | 9,671,373     | 9,915,707     | 10,297,534    | 11,463,414           |
| Total Expenses                     | \$ 18,692,916 | \$ 18,681,246 | \$ 20,101,738 | \$ 22,159,597        |
| Program Revenues                   |               |               |               |                      |
| Governmental Activities:           |               |               |               |                      |
| Charges for Services:              |               |               |               |                      |
| General Government                 | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$-           | <b>\$</b> -          |
| Public Safety                      | 142,305       | ۳<br>161,804  | 133,358       | 159,579              |
| Transportation                     | 43,707        | 59,204        | 73,357        | 70,791               |
| Parks an Drainage                  | 18,850        | 21,030        | 21,350        | 23,450               |
| Cultural and Recreational          | 49,818        | 84,178        | 101,780       | 119,147              |
| Other Activities                   | -             | -             | -             | -                    |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 673,487       | 509,555       | 410,529       | 497,857              |
| Capital Grants and Contributions   | 1,653,745     | 726,529       | 162,159       | 178,328              |
| Total Governmental Activities      | 2,581,912     | 1,562,300     | 902,533       | 1,049,152            |
| Business-Type Activities:          |               |               |               |                      |
| Charges for Services:              |               |               |               |                      |
| Water and Sewer Fund               | 11,471,824    | 12,586,225    | 13,112,540    | 12,846,457           |
| Other Activities                   | 347,044       | 507,746       | 530,470       | 543,892              |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | -             | -             | -             | -                    |
| Capital Grants and Contributions   | 648,545       | 660,761       | -             | -                    |
| Total Business-Type Activities     | 12,467,413    | 13,754,732    | 13,643,010    | 13,390,349           |
| Total Program Revenues             | \$ 15,049,325 | \$ 15,317,032 | \$ 14,545,543 | <u>\$ 14,439,501</u> |

| <br>2009         | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  |               |               |               |               |               |
| \$<br>2,043,475  | \$ 2,181,689  | \$ 2,152,324  | \$ 2,301,254  | \$ 2,359,071  | \$ 2,374,428  |
| 6,046,707        | 6,230,577     | 6,256,423     | 6,910,168     | 6,281,514     | 6,604,475     |
| -<br>342,472     | -<br>453,538  | -<br>262,751  | -<br>405,416  | -<br>311,086  | 455,811       |
| 1,928,695        | 1,869,352     | 2,155,725     | 2,116,715     | 2,046,441     | 2,375,395     |
| 799,405          | 223,094       | 642,849       | 589,902       | 596,425       | 626,450       |
| 197,333          | 588,305       | 200,772       | 237,833       | 200,928       | 215,403       |
| 232,634          | 229,642       | 215,749       | 197,996       | 231,074       | 346,513       |
| <br>11,590,721   | 11,776,197    | 11,886,593    | 12,759,284    | 12,026,539    | 12,998,475    |
|                  |               |               |               |               |               |
| 11,243,016       | 10,278,199    | 10,784,165    | 11,291,143    | 12,326,878    | 12,815,116    |
| 1,016,654        | 1,011,039     | 1,014,552     | 1,064,379     | 993,094       | 1,344,981     |
| <br>12,259,670   | 11,289,238    | 11,798,717    | 12,355,522    | 13,319,972    | 14,160,097    |
| \$<br>23,850,391 | \$ 23,065,435 | \$ 23,685,310 | \$ 25,114,806 | \$ 25,346,511 | \$ 27,158,572 |
| \$<br>-          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |               |
| 154,633          | 153,171       | 163,982       | 156,625       | 219,158       | 217,156       |
| 72,426           | 69,058        | 73,432        | 83,540        | 75,042        | 98,555        |
| 17,850           | 15,000        | 11,850        | 23,500        | 5,500         | 16,000        |
| 145,221          | 154,555       | 164,349       | 160,737       | 162,593       | 168,084       |
| 511,908          | 627,018       | 823,010       | -<br>925,970  | 646,346       | 433,681       |
| 214,998          | 400,000       | 75,000        | 390,000       | -             | 60,079        |
| <br>1,117,036    | 1,418,802     | 1,311,623     | 1,740,372     | 1,108,639     | 993,555       |
| 12,040,335       | 12,892,729    | 13,386,511    | 14,031,234    | 13,708,469    | 14,137,450    |
| 671,189          | 695,814       | 837,913       | 868,123       | 928,295       | 1,064,783     |
| -<br>292,577     | 216,558       | 285,014       | 122,019       | -             | 580,014       |
| <br>13,004,101   | 13,805,101    | 14,509,438    | 15,021,376    | 14,636,764    | 15,782,247    |
| <br>14,121,137   | \$ 15,223,903 | \$ 15,821,061 | \$ 16,761,748 | \$ 15,745,403 | \$ 16,775,802 |
# CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

# UNAUDITED

|  | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                  |                | <u> </u>       |                |                |
| Governmental Activities                | \$ (6,439,631) | \$ (7,203,239) | \$ (8,901,671) | \$ (9,647,031) |
| Business-Type Activities               | 2,796,040      | 3,839,025      | 3,345,476      | 1,926,935      |
| Total Net Expense                      | \$ (3,643,591) | \$ (3,364,214) | \$ (5,556,195) | \$ (7,720,096) |
| General Revenues                       |                |                |                |                |
| Governmental Activities:               |                |                |                |                |
| Property Taxes                         | \$ 5,339,275   | \$ 5,496,362   | \$ 5,803,316   | \$ 6,691,670   |
| Sales & Use Tax                        | 2,407,414      | 2,551,264      | 2,757,165      | 2,586,493      |
| Other Taxes                            | 76,151         | 79,707         | 76,478         | 80,352         |
| Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenue | 874,925        | 912,419        | 981,492        | 1,157,165      |
| Restricted Intergovernmental Revenue   | 2,390,042      | 1,320,271      | 658,093        | 699,273        |
| Permits and Fees                       | 67,867         | 169,562        | 143,643        | 35,510         |
| Sales and Services                     | 117,725        | 170,312        | 200,012        | 217,213        |
| Investment Earnings                    | 268,504        | 620,041        | 1,080,909      | 881,739        |
| Transfers                              |                |                |                |                |
| Miscellaneous                          | 273,129        | 389,192        | 66,171         | 141,330        |
| Total Governmental Activities          | 11,815,032     | 11,709,130     | 11,767,279     | 12,490,745     |
| Business-Type activities:              |                |                |                |                |
| Investment Earnings                    | 295,222        | 511,490        | 699,364        | 867,850        |
| Transfers                              | 100,880        | 100,880        | 875,880        | 100,880        |
| FEMA Settlement                        | 66,312         | -              | -              | -              |
| Sale of Fixed Assets                   | 821,550        | 4,150          | 100            | -              |
| Miscellaneous                          | 19,427         | 16,220         | 5,678          | 4,680          |
| Total Business-Type Activities         | 1,303,391      | 632,740        | 1,581,022      | 973,410        |
| Total Primary Government               | 13,118,423     | 12,341,870     | 13,348,301     | 13,464,155     |
| Change in Net Position:                |                |                |                |                |
| Governmental Activities                | 5,375,401      | 4,505,891      | 2,865,608      | 2,843,714      |
| Business-Type Activities               | 4,099,431      | 4,471,765      | 4,926,498      | 2,843,714      |
|  | 7,077,751      | т,т,т,тоб      | 7,720,770      | 2,900,945      |
| Total Change in Net Position           | \$ 9,474,832   | \$ 8,977,656   | \$ 7,792,106   | \$ 5,744,059   |

| <br>2009                               |      | 2010                              |         | 2011                             |          | 2012                              | <br>2013                                | <br>2014                                |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| \$<br>(10,473,685)<br>744,431          | \$ ( | (10,357,395)<br>2,515,863         | \$      | (10,574,970)<br>2,710,721        | \$       | (11,018,912)<br>2,665,854         | \$<br>(10,917,900)<br>1,316,792         | \$<br>(12,004,920)<br>1,622,150         |
| \$<br>(9,729,254)                      | \$   | (7,841,532)                       | \$      | (7,864,249)                      | \$       | (8,353,058)                       | \$<br>(9,601,108)                       | \$<br>(10,382,770)                      |
| \$<br>6,674,560<br>2,258,827<br>88,077 | \$   | 6,909,539<br>2,101,938<br>158,441 | \$      | 6,937,950<br>2,134,526<br>88,077 | \$       | 7,020,873<br>2,257,061<br>546,179 | \$<br>7,043,951<br>2,404,610<br>531,600 | \$<br>7,289,030<br>2,544,355<br>402,294 |
| 1,321,124<br>744,405<br>18,252         |      | 1,283,006<br>1,113,434<br>21,647  |         | 1,703,333<br>975,848<br>25,573   |          | 1,277,026<br>1,393,807<br>21,893  | 1,298,877<br>746,012<br>49,630          | 1,056,875<br>379,744<br>71,455          |
| 237,772<br>259,049                     |      | 241,313<br>43,068                 |         | 251,706<br>24,430                |          | 269,352<br>15,046                 | 245,360<br>11,245                       | 16,374<br>(228,720)                     |
| 290,705                                |      | 156,538                           |         | 211,301                          |          | 135,760                           | 122,713                                 | 68,735                                  |
| <br>11,892,771                         |      | 12,028,924                        |         | 12,352,744                       |          | 12,936,997                        | <br>12,453,998                          | <br>11,600,142                          |
| 451,425<br>100,880                     |      | 31,163<br>100,880                 |         | 22,068<br>100,880                |          | 18,426<br>100,880                 | 15,033<br>100,880                       | 34,318<br>228,720                       |
| 29,639                                 |      | -<br>-<br>9,884                   |         | 12,455                           |          | 17,332                            | 9,625                                   | 158,183                                 |
| <br>581,944                            |      | 141,927                           |         | 135,403                          |          | 136,638                           | <br>125,538                             | <br>421,221                             |
| <br>12,474,715                         |      | 12,170,851                        | <u></u> | 12,488,147                       | <u> </u> | 13,073,635                        | <br>12,579,536                          | <br>12,021,363                          |
| 1,419,086<br>1,326,375                 |      | 1,671,529<br>2,657,790            |         | 1,777,774<br>2,846,124           |          | 1,918,085<br>2,802,492            | 1,536,098<br>1,442,330                  | (404,778)<br>2,043,371                  |
| \$<br>2,745,461                        | \$   | 4,329,319                         | \$      | 4,623,898                        | \$       | 4,720,577                         | \$<br>2,978,428                         | \$<br>1,638,593                         |

#### FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

#### UNAUDITED

|   | 2005          | 2006                 | 2007          | 2008          |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund                                  |               |                      |               |               |
| Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute | \$ 1,333,552  | \$ 1,049,970         | \$ 819,243    | \$ 848,265    |
| Restricted for Law Enforcement                | 78,547        | 81,371               | 86,815        | 115,110       |
| Restricted for Streets                        | 448,609       | 319,781              | 56,300        | 202,518       |
| Restricted for economic development           |               |                      |               |               |
| Assigned - Subsequent Year's Expenditures     | 880,450       | 784,600              | 916,940       | 867,860       |
| Unassigned                                    | 7,528,389     | 8,818,706            | 9,225,343     | 8,177,929     |
| Total General Fund                            | \$ 10,269,547 | \$ 11,054,428        | \$ 11,104,641 | \$ 10,211,682 |
| All Non-Major Funds                           |               |                      |               |               |
| Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute | -             | -                    | -             | -             |
| Restricted for Economic Development           | -             | -                    | 59,272        | 358,502       |
| Restricted for Public Safety                  | -             | -                    | -             | -             |
| Restricted for Recreation                     | -             | -                    | -             | -             |
| Restricted for Transportation                 | 278,462       | 273,319              | 269,116       | 207,018       |
| Assigned - Subsequent Year's Expenditures     | -             | -                    | -             | -             |
| Unassigned                                    | -             | -                    | -             | -             |
| Total All Non-Major Funds                     | \$ 278,462    | \$ 273,319           | \$ 328,388    | \$ 565,520    |
| Total All Governmental Funds                  | \$ 10,548,009 | <u>\$ 11,327,747</u> | \$ 11,433,029 | \$ 10,777,202 |

Note: Schedule has been updated for implementation of GASB 54.

| <br>2009         | <br>2010         | . <u> </u> | 2011       | <br>2012        | <br>2013         |    | 2014      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----|-----------|
| \$<br>737,031    | \$<br>756,414    | \$         | 922,385    | \$<br>1,288,518 | \$<br>805,835    | \$ | 925,946   |
| 70,951           | 78,158           |            | 106,326    | 114,910         | 97,471           |    | 131,935   |
| 277,209          | 171,898          |            | 221,653    | 262,335         | 289,674          |    | -         |
|                  |                  |            |            |                 |                  |    | 7,906     |
| 1,009,920        | 929,690          |            | 929,710    | 881,240         | 1,318,210        |    | 1,122,300 |
| 7,812,850        | 7,169,323        |            | 7,022,022  | 5,822,117       | 6,410,105        |    | 6,207,146 |
| \$<br>9,907,961  | \$<br>9,105,483  | \$         | 9,202,096  | \$<br>8,369,120 | \$<br>8,921,295  | \$ | 8,395,233 |
|                  |                  |            |            |                 |                  |    |           |
| -                | -                | \$         | 1,000      | \$<br>253,900   | \$<br>11,254     | \$ | 69,407    |
| 230,703          | 83,380           |            | 57,964     | 66,650          | 42,765           |    | 55,106    |
| -                | -                |            | -          | -               | 3,191,465        |    | 189,615   |
| -                | -                |            | 3,005      | -               | -                |    |           |
| 2,022,107        | 1,766,967        |            | 1,735,232  | 971,460         | 1,339,191        |    | 958,013   |
| -                | -                |            | 57,900     | 57,000          | 84,840           |    | 46,000    |
| -                | -                |            | (95,431)   | (278,172)       | -                |    |           |
| \$<br>2,252,810  | \$<br>1,850,347  | \$         | 1,759,670  | \$<br>1,070,838 | \$<br>4,669,515  | \$ | 1,318,141 |
| \$<br>12,160,771 | \$<br>10,955,830 | _\$        | 10,961,766 | \$<br>9,439,958 | \$<br>13,590,810 | \$ | 9,713,374 |

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

#### UNAUDITED

|   | 2005           | 2006                | 2007          | 2008               |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Revenues  |                |                     |               |                    |
| Property Tax  | \$ 5,339,275   | \$ 5,496,362        | \$ 5,803,316  | \$ 6,691,670       |
| Other Taxes   | 76,151         | 79,707              | 76,478        | 80,352             |
| Unrestricted Intergovernmental                                | 3,282,339      | 3,463,683           | 3,738,657     | 3,743.658          |
| Restricted Intergovernmental                                  | 2,390,042      | 1,320,271           | 658,093       | 699.273            |
| Permits and Fees  | 67,867         | 169,562             | 143,643       | 35,510             |
| Sales and Services  | 117,725        | 170,312             | 200,012       | 217,213            |
| Investment Earnings   | 268,504        | 620,041             | 1,080,909     | 881.739            |
| Miscellaneous   | 273,129        | 389,192             | 66,171        | 141,330            |
| Total Revenues  | \$ 11,815,032  | \$ 11,709,130       | \$ 11,767,279 | \$ 12,490,745      |
| Expenditures  |                |                     |               |                    |
| Current:  |                |                     |               |                    |
| General Government  | 3,759,810      | 1,659,478           | 1,695,560     | 2,048,160          |
| Public Safety   | 5,360,838      | 4,676,287           | 5,449,495     | 5,667,741          |
| Transportation  | 2,386,618      | 2,277,258           | 1,800,734     | 2,059,788          |
| Park Maintenance & Drainage                                   | 490,495        | 567,525             | 469,048       | 1,083,802          |
| Economic & Physical Development                               | 197,117        | 300,194             | 365,940       | 901,266            |
| Cultural and Recreation                                       | 429,747        | 133,574             | 161,687       | 259,368            |
| Capital Outlay See Capital Asset Expenditures<br>on Next Page | ,              | ,-                  |               |                    |
| Debt Service:   |                |                     |               |                    |
| Principal   | 471,026        | 475,296             | 323,333       | 323,333            |
| Interest and Fees   | 234,207        | 218,542             | 214,108       | 189,739            |
| Total Expenditures  | \$ 13,329,858  | \$ 10,308,154       | \$ 10,479,905 | \$ 12,533,197      |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                  | \$ (1,514,826) | <u>\$ 1,400,976</u> | \$ 1,287,374  | <u>\$ (42,452)</u> |

| <br>2009         | <br>2010         | <br>2011         | <br>2012         | <br>2013          | <br>2014         |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| \$<br>6,674,560  | \$<br>6,909,539  | \$<br>6,937,950  | \$<br>7,020,873  | \$<br>7,043,951   | \$<br>7,319,539  |
| 88,077           | 158,441          | 487,152          | 546,179          | 531,600           | 402,294          |
| 3,579,951        | 3,384,944        | 3,438,784        | 3,534,087        | 3,703,487         | 3,762,137        |
| 744,405          | 1,113,434        | 975,848          | 1,393,807        | 746,012           | 595,052          |
| 18,252           | 21,647           | 25,573           | 21,893           | 49,630            | 48,088           |
| 237,772          | 241,313          | 251,706          | 269,352          | 245,360           | 414,073          |
| 259,049          | 43,068           | 24,430           | 15,046           | 11,966            | 16,335           |
| 290,705          | 156,538          | 211,301          | 135,760          | 141,763           | 272,522          |
| \$<br>11,892,771 | \$<br>12,028,924 | \$<br>12,352,744 | \$<br>12,936,997 | \$<br>12,473,769  | \$<br>12,830,040 |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| 1,946,835        | 2,103,217        | 2,052,333        | 2,153,295        | 2,374,576         | 2,228,056        |
| 5,919,723        | 6,472,416        | 6,018,523        | 6,322,638        | 6,999,222         | 9,355,420        |
| 1,830,773        | 2,001,261        | 2,233,485        | 3,752,372        | 2,994,120         | 2,602,778        |
| 649,406          | 527,228          | 557,500          | 495,238          | 463,889           | 547,571          |
| 390,748          | 453,538          | 262,751          | 405,416          | 310,160           | 453,223          |
| 903,431          | 588,305          | 200,772          | 237,833          | 200,928           | 215,403          |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| 323,333          | 373,333          | 373,333          | 423,333          | 423,333           | 723,333          |
| 207,856          | 232,928          | 219,650          | 200,890          | 185,869           | 352,972          |
| \$<br>12,172,105 | \$<br>12,752,226 | \$<br>11,918,347 | \$<br>13,991,015 | \$<br>13,952,097  | \$<br>16,478,756 |
| \$<br>(279,334)  | \$<br>(723,302)  | \$<br>434,397    | <br>(1,054,018)  | \$<br>(1,478,328) | <br>(3,648,716)  |

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

#### UNAUDITED

|   | 2005        | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                             |             |              |              |              |
| Proceeds of Debt - GO Bonds                                 | \$ -        | <b>\$</b> -  | \$ -         | <b>\$</b> -  |
| Proceeds of Debt - Notes Payable                            | · _         | -            | -            | -            |
| Operating Tranfers From (To) Other Funds:                   |             |              |              |              |
| Enterprise Fund:  |             |              |              |              |
| Environmental Services Fund                                 | (576,710)   | (613,380)    | (412,660)    | (540,790)    |
| Water and Sewer Fund  | (100,880)   | (100,880)    | (875,880)    | (100,880)    |
| Water and Sewer Fund  | 529,050     | -            | -            | -            |
| Health & Welfare Fund                                       | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Capital Projects Fund - City Hall Renovation                | (328,200)   | 243,651      | -            | -            |
| Capital Projects Fund - Miscellaneous Projects              | 1,341,600   | 542,630      | 1,527,160    | 865,000      |
| Capital Reserve Fund - General Fund Contribution            | (742,675)   | -            | (743,516)    | (870,323)    |
| Capital Projects Fund - Wash Creek Project                  | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Capital Projects Fund - Skate Park Project                  | -           | -            | -            | (175,000)    |
| Capital Projects Fund - Fire Station                        | (72,000)    | -            | -            | -            |
| Greenways Phase II Grant Fund                               | -           | -            | -            | (202,000)    |
| Downtown Tax District - General Fund Reimbursement          | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Downtown Tax District                                       | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Downtown Tax District - Main Street Project                 | -           | -            | -            | (494,805)    |
| Seventh Avenue Tax District - General Fund Contribution     | -           | (5,300)      | -            | -            |
| Rails-to-Trails Project Grant Fund                          | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Britton Creek Stormwater Master Plan Project                | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Fund Balance Appropriated                                   | -           | (542,558)    | (686,800)    | 877,128      |
|   | 50,185      | (475,837)    | (1,191,696)  | (641,670)    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                 | (1,464,641) | 925,139      | 95,678       | (684,122)    |
| Capital Asset Expenditures                                  | 4,654,349   | \$ 1,264,009 | \$ 1,361,822 | \$ 2,534,977 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures (1) |             | 7.7%         | 5.9%         | 5.1%         |

(1) Noncapital expenditures equals total expenditures minus those expenditures that were capitalized into capital assets for the governmentwide statement of net assets and capitalized assets within the functional expenditure categories. This percentage equals total debt service divided by the noncapital expenditures. Debt service expenditures were included as part of noncapitalized expenditures.

#### GASB #44 Statistical Schedules Template - City13

Note: Operating Transfers from ABC Board were reclassified to Restricted and Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenue in FY 2004.

| <br>2009                 | 2010                            |             | 2011                            |        | 2012                        |        | 2013                          | <br>2014               |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| \$<br>2,100,000          | \$                              | - \$<br>-   | -                               | \$     | -                           | \$     | -                             | \$<br>-                |
| (292,058)<br>(100,880)   | (387,60<br>(100,83              | ,           | (249,790)<br>(100,880)          |        | (285,270)<br>(100,880)      |        | (269,940)<br>(100,880)        | (127,840)<br>(100,880) |
| -                        | -                               |             | -                               |        | (81,640)                    |        | -                             | -                      |
| 552,760<br>-             | 870,89                          | 99          | -<br>313,360<br>(245,472)       |        | -<br>303,840<br>(1,100,266) |        | -<br>293,970                  | -                      |
| (45,084)<br>(114,297)    | -                               |             | (= ··· , ·· = )<br>-<br>-       |        | -                           |        | -                             | -                      |
| -                        | -                               |             | -                               |        | -                           |        | (27,600)                      | -                      |
| 75,000<br>-<br>(110.677) | 100,00                          | )0          | 100,000<br>(27,350)<br>(66,412) |        | 100,000                     |        | 100,000                       | 100,000                |
| (64,500)                 | (52,80                          | )0)         | (24,690)                        |        | (23,390)<br>(16,785)        |        | (45,000)<br>(38,080)          | 189,046<br>(37,470)    |
| <br>(293,201)            | (918,09                         |             | (5,556)                         |        | -                           |        | -                             | <br>-                  |
| <br>1,707,063            | (1 211 75                       |             | (306,790)                       |        | (1,204,391)                 |        | 5,912,470                     | <br>22,856             |
| \$<br>1,563,982          | <u>(1,211,78</u><br>\$ 2,021,20 |             | <u>127,607</u><br>847,347       | <br>\$ | (2,258,409)<br>2,348,420    | <br>\$ | <u>4,434,142</u><br>2,815,434 | <br>\$<br>4,064,359    |
|                          |                                 |             |                                 |        |                             | -      |                               |                        |
| <br>5.0%                 | 5.6                             | <u>%</u> == | 5.4%                            | _      | 5.4%                        |        | 5.5%                          | <br>8.7%               |

## ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### UNAUDITED

| Fiscal<br>Year   | Assessed Ro            | eal Property            | Assessed Pers     | sonal Property |  |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Ended<br>June 30 | Commercial<br>Property | Residential<br>Property | Motor<br>Vehicles | Other          |  |
| 2005             | \$ 145,568,126         | \$ 856,918,775          | \$ 69,166,976     | \$ 108,786,18  |  |
| 2006             | 202,055,495            | 861,531,281             | 75,950,930        | 102,949,04     |  |
| 2007             | 434,373,653            | 670,997,832             | 93,097,907        | 115,982,60     |  |
| 2008             | 741,201,027            | 740,981,778             | 93,606,259        | 131,903,46     |  |
| 2009             | 771,675,117            | 754,677,553             | 84,719,211        | 123,978,97     |  |
| 2010             | 816,126,664            | 727,265,443             | 75,788,947        | 128,456,65     |  |
| 2011             | 825,118,067            | 735,001,163             | 77,596,316        | 132,738,06     |  |
| 2012             | 757,796,620            | 677,032,408             | 76,152,188        | 139,388,97     |  |
| 2013             | 750,214,548            | 681,531,593             | 79,490,976        | 133,819,79     |  |
| 2014             | 867,439,562            | 601,013,269             | 133,799,024       | 111,836,70     |  |

Source: Henderson County Tax Assessor's Office.

Note: Property in the City was last reassessed for fiscal year 2011. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

| Less:<br>Tax-Exempt<br>Real Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax<br>Rate | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Tax Value | Assessed<br>Value as a<br>Percentage of<br>Actual Value |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| \$ 6,795,958                         | \$1,173,644,100                    | \$ 0.83                        | \$ 1,357,441,707                 | 86.5%   |
| 7,050,933                            | 1,235,435,814                      | 0.83                           | 1,565,824,859                    | 78.9%   |
| 6,303,625                            | 1,308,148,372                      | 0.83                           | 1,730,354,989                    | 75.6%   |
| 8,099,431                            | 1,699,593,100                      | 0.71                           | 1,713,299,496                    | 99.2%   |
| 10,925,656                           | 1,724,125,200                      | 0.71                           | 1,734,539,856                    | 99.4%   |
| 12,559,607                           | 1,735,078,100                      | 0.71                           | 1,737,705,121                    | 99.8%   |
| 14,801,507                           | 1,755,652,100                      | 0.71                           | 1,757,636,949                    | 99.9%   |
| 13,742,694                           | 1,636,627,500                      | 0.81                           | 1,640,526,547                    | 99.8%   |
| 13,813,812                           | 1,631,243,100                      | 0.81                           | 1,639,936,739                    | 99.5%   |
| 13,190,519                           | 1,700,898,037                      | 0.81                           | 1,700,916,367                    | 100.0%  |

# PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

# UNAUDITED

|                                 | 2004 |       | <br>2005    |       | 2006  | 2007  |       | <br>2008    |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| City Direct Rates:              |      |       |             |       |       |       |       |             |
| General Fund Rate               | \$   | 0.430 | \$<br>0.430 | \$    | 0.430 | \$    | 0.430 | \$<br>0.380 |
| Downtown Tax District           | \$   | 0.300 | \$<br>0.300 | \$    | 0.300 | \$    | 0.300 | \$<br>0.250 |
| Seventh Avenue District         | \$   | 0.100 | \$<br>0.100 | \$    | 0.100 | \$    | 0.100 | \$<br>0.080 |
| Total Direct Rate               | \$   | 0.830 | \$<br>0.830 | \$    | 0.830 | \$    | 0.830 | \$<br>0.710 |
| County Rates:                   |      |       |             |       |       |       |       |             |
| Henderson County                |      | 0.475 | 0.475       |       | 0.515 |       | 0.565 | 0.462       |
| Town of Fletcher                |      | 0.250 | 0.270       |       | 0.270 |       | 0.270 | 0.270       |
| Town of Laurel Park             |      | 0.300 | 0.310       |       | 0.310 |       | 0.335 | 0.270       |
| Town of Saluda                  |      | 0.500 | 0.500       |       | 0.500 |       | 0.540 | 0.605       |
| Town of Mills River             |      | 0.070 | 0.075       |       | 0.075 |       | 0.075 | 0.075       |
| Village of Flat Rock            |      | -     | -           |       | 0.085 |       | 0.085 | 0.075       |
| Fire (14) District Rates:       |      |       |             |       |       |       |       |             |
| From Lowest                     |      | 0.060 | 0.065       |       | 0.065 |       | 0.065 | 0.060       |
| To Highest                      |      | 0.120 | 0.115       |       | 0.115 |       | 0.115 | 0.115       |
| Special Purpose District Rates: |      |       |             |       |       |       |       |             |
| Downtown Tax District           |      | 0.300 | 0.300       | 0.300 |       | 0.300 |       | 0.250       |
| Seventh Avenue Tax District     |      |       | 0.100       |       | 0.100 |       | 0.100 | 0.080       |

Source: Henderson County Tax Assessors Office

| <br>2009    | <br>2010    | <br>2011    | 2011 2012 2013 |        | 12 2013 |        | <br>2014    |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| \$<br>0.380 | \$<br>0.380 | \$<br>0.380 | \$             | 0.410  | \$      | 0.410  | \$<br>0.410 |
| \$<br>0.250 | \$<br>0.250 | \$<br>0.250 | \$             | 0.280  | \$      | 0.280  | \$<br>0.280 |
| \$<br>0.080 | \$<br>0.080 | \$<br>0.080 | \$             | 0.120  | \$      | 0.120  | \$<br>0.120 |
| \$<br>0.710 | \$<br>0.710 | \$<br>0.710 | \$             | 0.810  | \$      | 0.810  | \$<br>0.810 |
| 0.462       | 0.462       | 0.462       |                | 0.5136 |         | 0.5136 | 0.5136      |
| 0.270       | 0.270       | 0.320       |                | 0.3250 |         | 0.3250 | 0.3250      |
| 0.270       | 0.270       | 0.310       |                | 0.3600 |         | 0.3600 | 0.0360      |
| 0.605       | 0.515       | 0.515       |                | 0.6250 |         | 0.6050 | 0.6050      |
| 0.075       | 0.075       | 0.075       |                | 0.0874 |         | 0.0974 | 0.0974      |
| 0.075       | 0.075       | 0.075       |                | 0.0840 |         | 0.0840 | 0.0840      |
|             |             |             |                |        |         |        |             |
| 0.060       | 0.060       | 0.060       |                | 0.0650 |         | 0.0650 | 0.0700      |
| 0.115       | 0.115       | 0.115       |                | 0.1250 |         | 0.1250 | 0.1250      |
| 0.250       | 0.250       | 0.250       |                | 0.2800 |         | 0.2800 | 0.2800      |
| 0.230       | 0.250       | 0.230       |                | 0.2800 |         | 0.2800 | 0.2800      |
| 0.000       | 0.000       | 0.000       |                | 0.1200 |         | 0.1200 | 0.1200      |



## PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

# JUNE 30, 2014

#### UNAUDITED

|                                    |                       | 2014     |   |                                  | 2005 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|------|---|
| Taxpayer                           | Taxa<br>Asses<br>Vali | sed      | Percentage of<br>Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | <br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |
| Ingles Markets, Inc.               | \$ 33,80              | 9,520 1  | 1.99%   | \$<br>21,794,528                 | 1    | 1.86%   |
| Triangle Real Estate, Inc.         | 23,59                 | 8,700 2  | 1.39%   | 9,489,100                        | 10   | 0.95%   |
| Wal-Mart, Inc.                     | 19,44                 | 2,480 3  | 1.14%   | 17,978,970                       | 2    | 1.53%   |
| Highland Investors, LLC            | 16,23                 | 1,000 4  | 0.95%   | -                                |      |   |
| Boyd L. Hyder                      | 16,16                 | 59,300 5 | 0.95%   | 9,577,456                        | 9    | 0.81%   |
| HCRINC Properties                  | 15,95                 | 8,000 6  | 0.94%   | 12,877,400                       | 3    | 1.10%   |
| Henderson Crossing Shopping Center | 11,58                 | 8,400 7  | 0.68%   | -                                |      |   |
| First Citizens Bank                | 11,26                 | 64,868 8 | 0.66%   | 9,916,573                        | 7    | 0.84%   |
| Duke Energy                        | 10,58                 | 91,377 9 | 0.62%   | -                                |      |   |
| Lake Point Landing                 | 10,32                 | 9,200 10 | 0.61%   | -                                |      |   |
| BellSouth                          | 10,32                 | 4,603 11 | 0.61%   | 9,933,907                        | 6    | 0.85%   |
| Home Depot                         | 10,20                 | 9,400 12 | 0.60%   | 11,583,425                       | 5    | 0.99%   |
| Blue Ridge Mall, LTD               | 9,53                  | 0,000 13 | 0.56%   | 9,861,200                        | 8    | 0.84%   |
| Morris Broadband, LLC              | 9,04                  | 3,507 14 | 0.53%   | -                                |      |   |
| Lowe's of Hendersonville           | 2,39                  | 0,187 15 | 0.14%   | 11,798,913                       | 4    | 1.01%   |
| Totals                             | \$ 210,47             | 0,542    | 12.37%  | \$<br>124,811,472                |      | 10.78%  |

Source: Henderson County Tax Assessor's Office.

## PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### UNAUDITED

| Fiscal<br>Year   | (1)<br>Original Tax     | Adjustments to<br>Original Tax | Adjusted Tax            | Collected with<br>Year of t |                       |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ended<br>June 30 | Levy for<br>Fiscal Year | Levy for<br>Fiscal Year        | Levy for<br>Fiscal Year | Amount                      | Percentage<br>of Levy |
| 2005             | \$ 4,933,800            | \$ 118,923                     | \$ 5,052,723            | \$ 4,944,870                | 97.87%                |
| 2006             | 5,153,119               | 161,133                        | 5,314,252               | 5,198,489                   | 97.82%                |
| 2007             | 5,420,260               | 209,399                        | 5,629,659               | 5,503,740                   | 97.76%                |
| 2008             | 5,952,337               | 490,571                        | 6,442,908               | 6,314,694                   | 98.01%                |
| 2009             | 6,071,297               | 488,524                        | 6,559,821               | 6,335,116                   | 96.57%                |
| 2010             | 6,181,286               | 415,320                        | 6,596,718               | 6,405,344                   | 97.10%                |
| 2011             | 6,252,523               | 428,397                        | 6,680,920               | 6,471,376                   | 96.86%                |
| 2012             | 6,381,455               | 334,934                        | 6,716,389               | 6,526,647                   | 97.17%                |
| 2013             | 6,368,893               | 324,190                        | 6,693,083               | 6,553,545                   | 97.92%                |
| 2014             | 6,968,814               | 4,866                          | 6,973,680               | 6,879,634                   | 98.65%                |

Source: City Tax Collector

(1) Includes Motor Vehicle Valuation.

| Co                  | llections in | Total Collections to Date |                       |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Subsequent<br>Years |              | Amount                    | Percentage<br>of Levy |  |  |
| \$                  | 95,007       | \$ 5,039,877              | 99.75%                |  |  |
|                     | 96,535       | 5,295,024                 | 99.64%                |  |  |
|                     | 103,894      | 5,607,634                 | 99.61%                |  |  |
|                     | 103,990      | 6,418,684                 | 99.62%                |  |  |
|                     | 207,856      | 6,542,972                 | 99.74%                |  |  |
|                     | 180,849      | 6,586,193                 | 99.84%                |  |  |
|                     | 195,190      | 6,666,566                 | 99.79%                |  |  |
|                     | 168,441      | 6,695,088                 | 99.68%                |  |  |
|                     | 122,129      | 6,675,674                 | 99.74%                |  |  |
|                     | 40,864       | 6,920,498                 | 99.24%                |  |  |

# **RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE**

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### UNAUDITED

| Fiscal                   | ear General<br>aded Obligation Other Notes |           | Business-Type Activities |                                |           | <b>S</b>       |    |                  |    |            |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----|------------------|----|------------|
| Year<br>Ended<br>June 30 |  |           |                          | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds |           | Other<br>Bonds |    | Notes<br>Payable |    |            |
| 2005                     | \$   | 1,170,000 | \$ -                     | \$                             | 3,301,962 | \$ 1,645,000   | \$ | -                | \$ | 13,453,812 |
| 2006                     |  | 1,080,000 | -                        |                                | 2,916,667 | 1,355,000      |    | -                |    | 12,293,306 |
| 2007                     |  | 990,000   | -                        |                                | 2,683,333 | 1,070,000      |    | -                |    | 11,120,362 |
| 2008                     |  | 900,000   | -                        |                                | 2,450,000 | 790,000        |    | -                |    | 19,791,377 |
| 2009                     |  | 2,910,000 | -                        |                                | 2,216,667 | 520,000        |    | -                |    | 18,154,326 |
| 2010                     |  | 2,770,000 | -                        |                                | 1,983,334 | 255,000        |    | -                |    | 16,505,815 |
| 2011                     |  | 2,630,000 | -                        |                                | 1,750,000 | -              |    | -                |    | 14,822,447 |
| 2012                     |  | 2,440,000 | -                        |                                | 1,516,667 | -              |    | -                |    | 25,289,495 |
| 2013                     |  | 2,250,000 | -                        |                                | 7,283,333 | -              |    | -                |    | 23,503,653 |
| 2014                     |  | 2,060,000 | -                        |                                | 6,750,000 | -              |    | -                |    | 20,902,442 |

Note: Details regarding the City of Hendersonville's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements. See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

\* Information not available.

| Total<br>Primary<br>Government | mary of Personal |    | Per<br>Capita |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----|---------------|
| \$ 19,570,774                  | 621.3%           | \$ | 1,617         |
| 17,644,973                     | 520.1%           |    | 1,442         |
| 15,863,695                     | 431.8%           |    | 1,269         |
| 23,931,377                     | 625.6%           |    | 1,877         |
| 23,800,993                     | 619.5%           |    | 1,831         |
| 21,514,149                     | 571.2%           |    | 1,638         |
| 19,202,447                     | 489.6%           |    | 1,456         |
| 29,246,162                     | 713.6%           |    | 2,203         |
| 33,036,986                     | *                |    | 2,485         |
| 29,712,442                     | *                |    | 2,205         |

## **RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING**

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### UNAUDITED

| Fiscal<br>Year General<br>Ended Obligation<br>June 30 Bonds |              | Less: Amounts<br>Available in<br>Debt Service<br>Funds | <br>Total       | Percentage of<br>Estimated<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value of<br>Property | Per<br>apita |
|---|--------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|
| 2005  | \$ 1,170,000 | -  | \$<br>1,170,000 | 0.09%  | \$<br>97     |
| 2006  | 1,080,000    | -  | 1,080,000       | 0.07%  | 88           |
| 2007  | 990,000      | -  | 990,000         | 0.06%  | 79           |
| 2008  | 900,000      | -  | 900,000         | 0.05%  | 71           |
| 2009  | 2,910,000    | -  | 2,910,000       | 0.17%  | 224          |
| 2010  | 2,770,000    | -  | 2,770,000       | 0.16%  | 211          |
| 2011  | 2,630,000    | -  | 2,630,000       | 0.15%  | 200          |
| 2012  | 2,440,000    | -  | 2,440,000       | 0.15%  | 185          |
| 2013  | 2,250,000    | -  | 2,250,000       | 0.14%  | 169          |
| 2014  | 2,060,000    | -  | 2,060,000       | 0.12%  | 155          |

Note: Details regarding the City of Hendersonville's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements. See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data. See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

#### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

#### AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

#### UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit   | Governmental<br>Activities<br>Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Debt repaid with property taxes:</b><br>Henderson County | \$ 111,797,930                                    | 12.37%                                | \$ 13,829,404                                |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt                                  |   |                                       | 13,829,404                                   |
| City of Hendersonville Direct                               |   |                                       | 9,533,333                                    |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt                           |   |                                       | \$ 23,362,737                                |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages and amount of debt outstanding provided by the applicable government.

Note 1: The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the City of Hendersonville's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the City of Hendersonville's total taxable assessed value.

Note 2: Overlapping rates are those of county and local governments that apply to property owners within the City of Hendersonville. Not all overlapping rates apply to all of the City of Hendersonville's property owners (i.e., the rates for fire/special purpose districts apply only to the proportion of the City of Hendersonville's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the fire/special purpose district).

## LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

## UNAUDITED

|   | 2005          | 2006          | 2007           | 2008           |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Debt Limit  | \$ 94,435,205 | \$ 99,398,940 | \$ 105,156,160 | \$ 135,967,448 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit                               | 18,967,255    | 18,003,776    | 15,518,820     | 23,741,378     |
| Legal Debt Margin   | \$ 75,467,950 | \$ 81,395,164 | \$ 89,637,340  | \$ 112,226,070 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Debt Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 20.1%         | 18.1%         | 14.8%          | 17.5%          |

| 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| \$ 137,930,016 | \$ 139,016,410 | \$ 140,452,168 | \$ 130,930,200 | \$ 130,499,448 | \$ 136,071,843 |
| 23,293,992     | 21,412,148     | 19,012,447     | 29,246,161     | 33,036,986     | 29,712,442     |
| \$ 114,636,024 | \$ 117,604,262 | \$ 121,439,721 | \$ 101,684,039 | \$ 97,462,462  | \$ 106,359,401 |
| 16.9%          | 15.4%          | 13.5%          | 22.3%          | 25.3%          | 21.8%          |

# Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year

| Total Assessed Value  | \$1,700,898,037              |
|---|------------------------------|
| Debt Limit (8% of Total Assessed Value)   | 136,071,843                  |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:<br>Total Non-Bonded Debt<br>Total Bonded Debt<br>Less: Water Bonds Outstanding | 27,652,442<br>2,060,000<br>- |
| Total Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit   | 29,712,442                   |
| Legal Debt Margin   | \$ 106,359,401               |

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### **UNAUDITED**

| Fiscal<br>Year | (1)        | (2)        | (3)<br>Personal | (4)<br>Per Capita | (5)        | (6)    | (7)        | (8)         |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------|
| Ended          | City       | County     | Income          | Personal          | School     | Unemp  | loyment Ra | ite         |
| June 30        | Population | Population | (000's)         | <u>Income</u>     | Enrollment | County | State      | <u>U.S.</u> |
|                |            |            |                 |                   | 10 000     | 4 50/  | 5 20/      | 5.00/       |
| 2005           | 12,106     | 97,584     | \$3,150,141     | 32,281            | 12,292     | 4.5%   | 5.3%       | 5.0%        |
| 2006           | 12,237     | 100,056    | 3,392,869       | 33,910            | 12,578     | 3.4%   | 4.6%       | 4.8%        |
| 2007           | 12,499     | 102,270    | 3,673,726       | 35,922            | 13,134     | 3.9%   | 4.9%       | 4.5%        |
| 2008           | 12,747     | 104,289    | 3,825,564       | 36,682            | 13,322     | 4.7%   | 6.2%       | 5.7%        |
| 2009           | 12,997     | 105,813    | 3,841,838       | 36,308            | 13,310     | 9.4%   | 11.0%      | 9.5%        |
| 2010           | 13,135     | 106,965    | 3,766,289       | 35,215            | 13,325     | 8.2%   | 10.0%      | 9.5%        |
| 2011           | 13,189     | 107,141    | 3,921,941       | 36,461            | 13,491     | 7.3%   | 9.9%       | 9.2%        |
| 2012           | 13,278     | 108,340    | 4,098,466       | 37,856            | 13,508     | 7.3%   | 9.4%       | 8.2%        |
| 2013           | 13,294     | 108,448    | *               | *                 | 13,517     | 6.6%   | 8.8%       | 7.6%        |
| 2014           | 13,473     | 109,540    | *               | *                 | 13,491     | 4.9%   | 6.5%       | 5.9%        |

#### Data Sources:

- (1) North Carolina State Planning Office.
- (2) North Carolina State Planning Office.
- (3) US Dept. of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (4) US Dept. of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (5) Henderson County Public Schools
- (6) Employment Security Commission
- (7) Employment Security Commission
- (8) Employment Security Commission

\* Information not yet available.

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

## CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

#### UNAUDITED

|                                |                        | 2014   |   |                        | 2005 |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|------------------------|------|---|--|--|
| Employer                       | Number of<br>Employees | Rank   | Percentage of<br>Total City<br>Employment | Number of<br>Employees | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total City<br>Employment |  |  |
| Henderson County Schools       | 1,700                  | 1      | 13.60%                                    | 1,450                  | 1    | 11.53%                                    |  |  |
| Pardee Hospital                | 1,194                  | 2      | 9.55%                                     | 1,080                  | 3    | 9.44%                                     |  |  |
| Park Ridge Hospital            | 1,100                  | 3      | 8.80%                                     | 500                    | 9    | 4.72%                                     |  |  |
| Eaton Corporation              | 932                    | 4      | 7.46%                                     | 1,100                  | 2    | 4.56%                                     |  |  |
| Ingles                         | 750                    | 5      | 6.00%                                     | -                      |      |   |  |  |
| Henderson County Government    | 700                    | 6      | 5.60%                                     | -                      |      | 5.77%                                     |  |  |
| Arvin-Meritor                  | 581                    | 7      | 4.65%                                     | 750                    | 4    | 5.77%                                     |  |  |
| Wilsonart International        | 560                    | 8      | 4.48%                                     | -                      |      | 7.86%                                     |  |  |
| General Electric Lighting      | 510                    | 9      | 4.08%                                     | 550                    | 7    | 11.53%                                    |  |  |
| Kyocera Engineering            | 500                    | 10     | 4.00%                                     |                        |      |   |  |  |
| Wal-Mart                       | 356                    | 11     | 2.85%                                     | 650                    | 6    |   |  |  |
| Continental Automotive Systems | 346                    | 12     | 2.77%                                     | 435                    | 10   |   |  |  |
| Steelcase, Incorporated        |                        | Closed |   | 680                    | 5    | 7.13%                                     |  |  |
| Totals                         | 9,229                  |        | 73.84%                                    | 7,195                  |      | 68.31%                                    |  |  |

Source: Hendersonville Chamber of Commerce

# FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

# UNAUDITED

| Function                    | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Governmental Activities     |      |      |      |      |
| General Government:         |      |      |      |      |
| Administration              | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Finance                     | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| Support Services            | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| Public Safety:              |      |      |      |      |
| Police                      | 45   | 45   | 50   | 50   |
| Fire                        | 17   | 17   | 17   | 17   |
| Public Works:               |      |      |      |      |
| Fleet Maintenance           | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    |
| Building Maintenance        | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Administration              | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Streets & Highways          | 7    | 7    | 7    | 9    |
| Traffic Engineer            | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Grounds Maintenance         | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    |
| Subtotal                    | 29   | 29   | 29   | 31   |
| Business-Type Activities    |      |      |      |      |
| Water and Sewer Fund        | 61   | 61   | 62   | 62   |
| Environmental Services Fund | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| Total                       | 187  | 187  | 193  | 195  |

| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014   |
|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
|      |      |      |      |      |        |
| 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3      |
| 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12     |
| 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 14   | 14     |
| 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 51     |
| 20   | 20   | 20   | 27   | 27   | 27     |
| 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6      |
| 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3      |
| 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3      |
| 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9      |
| 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |        |
| 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 2<br>8 |
| 31   | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31     |
|      |      |      |      |      |        |
| 63   | 63   | 63   | 64   | 65   | 65     |
| 10   | 10   | 10   | 12   | 14   | 14     |
| 200  | 200  | 200  | 211  | 216  | 217    |

# **OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM**

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

# UNAUDITED

| Function/Program                      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       |           |           |           |           |
| General Government                    |           |           |           |           |
| Building Permits Issued:              |           |           |           |           |
| Residential                           | 244       | 235       | 163       | 92        |
| Commercial                            | 111       | 99        | 80        | 50        |
| Public Safety - Police                |           |           |           |           |
| Physical Arrests                      | 2,173     | 2,177     | 2,736     | 2,735     |
| Traffic Violations                    | 2,628     | 2,685     | 3,631     | 3,624     |
| Parking Violations                    | 2,353     | 2,313     | 2,353     | 2,358     |
| Public Safety - Fire                  |           |           |           |           |
| Number of Fire Calls Answered         | 1,629     | 1,617     | 1,703     | 1,899     |
| Inspections Conducted                 | 601       | 620       | 548       | 534       |
| Water                                 |           |           |           |           |
| Number of Service Connections         | 23,105    | 23,650    | 24,300    | 25,301    |
| Average Daily Production in Gallons   | 6,484,315 | 6,889,471 | 6,872,304 | 7,246,825 |
| Sewer                                 |           |           |           |           |
| Number of Service Connections         | 7,608     | 7,700     | 8,000     | 8,051     |
| Average Daily Treatment in Gallons    | 3,038,647 | 2,631,710 | 2,789,438 | 2,399,544 |
| Solid Waste                           |           |           |           |           |
| Refuse Collected (Tons per Year)      | 4,774     | 4,605     | 4,501     | 4,324     |
| Recycling Collections (Tons per Year) | 603       | 708       | 1,354     | 1,021     |
| Scrap Metal (Tons per Year)           | -         | -         | -         | - ,       |

Sources: Various City of Hendersonville Deaprtments

| 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      | 2014      |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 106       | 103       | 95        | 125       | 305       | 307       |
| 76        | 226       | 252       | 147       | 112       | 90        |
| 2,175     | 2,120     | 1,667     | 1,539     | 1,646     | 1,544     |
| 3,815     | 2,120     | 2,720     | 2,482     | 2,631     | 2,664     |
| 2,317     | 1,865     | 1,980     | 1,806     | 2,762     | 2,004     |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1,871     | 1,842     | 1,779     | 2,111     | 3,270     | 3,401     |
| 1,066     | 1,997     | 883       | 502       | 478       | 370       |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 25,471    | 25,645    | 25,618    | 25,552    | 25,514    | 26,446    |
| 6,915,665 | 7,476,633 | 6,779,146 | 6,312,833 | 7,014,181 | 6,869,342 |
| 8,118     | 8,173     | 8,146     | 8,274     | 8,503     | 8,751     |
| 2,426,373 | 2,937,317 | 2,233,945 | 2,349,814 | 2,966,896 | 3,215,077 |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 4,152     | 3,885     | 3,550     | 3,325     | 3,293     | 3,353     |
| 1,083     | 2,195     | 1,040     | 645       | 744       | 848       |
| -         | 17        | 13        | 1         | 3         | 3         |

## CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### UNAUDITED

| Function                     | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hendersonville               |       |       |       |       |
| Public Facilities/Buildings  | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| Public Safety - Police       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of Police Stations    | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Number of Patrol Units       | 30    | 30    | 34    | 34    |
| Public Safety - Fire         |       |       |       |       |
| Number of Fire Stations      | I     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Number of Fire Trucks        | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     |
| Public Service               |       |       |       |       |
| Streets (in Miles)           | 60.51 | 62.95 | 65.04 | 65.03 |
| Street Lights (Leased)       | 1,386 | 1,391 | 1,398 | 1,398 |
| Street Lights (Owned)        | 189   | 189   | 189   | 189   |
| Parks and Recreation         |       |       |       |       |
| Parks Acreage                | 99    | 99    | 99    | 158   |
| Tennis & Racquet Ball Courts | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| Parks                        | 7     | 7     | 7     | 12    |
| Shuffle Board Courts         | 27    | 27    | 27    | 27    |
| Swimming Pools               | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Community Development        |       |       |       |       |
| Community Centers            | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| Water                        |       |       |       |       |
| Water Mains (Miles)          | 567   | 569   | 571   | 575   |
| Fire Hydrants                | 2,120 | 2,135 | 2,140 | 2,233 |
| Sewer                        |       |       |       |       |
| Sanitary Sewers (Miles)      | 153   | 154   | 154   | 160   |
| Storm Sewers (Miles)         | 27    | 27    | 27    | 27    |
| Solid Waste                  |       |       |       |       |
| Collection/Refuse Trucks     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |

Sources: Various City of Hendersonville departments.

Note: A New Fire Station was built in 2000 and Police Department moved into City Hall in 2005.

| 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3     | 3     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 5     |
| 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | l     |
| 38    | 38    | 38    | 38    | 38    | 39    |
| 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     |
| 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     |
| 65.04 | 6536  | 65.36 | 65.67 | 68.20 | 68.20 |
| 1,428 | 1,433 | 1,428 | 1,428 | 1,479 | 1,501 |
| 189   | 189   | 189   | 189   | 189   | 189   |
| 158   | 158   | 158   | 158   | 158   | 158   |
| 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     | 8     |
| 12    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12    |
| 27    | 27    | 27    | 27    | 27    | 27    |
| 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | l     |
| 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| 578   | 581   | 640   | 620   | 634   | 637   |
| 2,359 | 2,446 | 2,539 | 2,552 | 2,585 | 2,598 |
| 165   | 167   | 175   | 176   | 177   | 178   |
| 27    | 27    | 30    | 30    | 30    | 30    |
| 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 4     |







Ronald G. Carland, CPA Terry B. Andersen, CPA

307 NOR TH CHURCH STREET • HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28792 MEMBER - AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS MEMBER - NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS F.T. Carland, CPA Trish Cheek, CPA George B. Lee, CPA Harold C. Reid, CPA

# Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based On An Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hendersonville, North Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hendersonville, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprises the City of Hendersonville's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2014. The financial statements of the City of Hendersonville Board of Alcoholic Control were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Hendersonville's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Hendersonville's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Hendersonville's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Caud & Andison, Inc.

Hendersonville, North Carolina December 3, 2014



Ronald G. Carland, CPA Terry B. Andersen, CPA

307 NOR TH CHURCH STREET • HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28792 MEMBER - AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS MEMBER - NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS F.T. Carland, CPA Trish Cheek, CPA George B. Lee, CPA Harold C. Reid, CPA

# Report On Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133; and the State Single Audit Implementation Act

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hendersonville, North Carolina

# **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

We have audited the City of Hendersonville, North Carolina, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular A-133Compliance Supplement and the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, issued by the Local Government Commission, that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Hendersonville's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The City of Hendersonville's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Hendersonville's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments* and *Non-Profit Organizations*, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Hendersonville's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Hendersonville's compliance.

# **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, the City of Hendersonville complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the City of Hendersonville is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Hendersonville's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major federal program, and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charge with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing, based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Carel & Andrian The

Hendersonville, North Carolina December 3, 2014



Ronald G. Carland, CPA Terry B. Andersen, CPA

307 NORTH CHURCH STREET • HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28792 MEMBER - AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS MEMBER - NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS F.T. Carland, CPA Trish Cheek, CPA George B. Lee, CPA Harold C. Reid, CPA

# Report On Compliance For Each Major State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance In Accordance With OMB Circular A-133; and the State Single Audit Implementation Act

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hendersonville, North Carolina

## **Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program**

We have audited the City of Hendersonville, North Carolina, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, issued by the Local Government Commission, that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major State programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The City of Hendersonville's major State programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Hendersonville's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and applicable sections of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations, as described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major State program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Hendersonville's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the City's major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Hendersonville's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, the City of Hendersonville complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major State program for the year ended June 30, 2014.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the City of Hendersonville is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Hendersonville's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major State program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major state program, and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a State program will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or combination of ver compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State program will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charge with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing, based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cand & Andrem Ive.

Hendersonville, North Carolina December 3, 2014

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# I. Summary of Auditor's Results

- A. An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements of the City of Hendersonville.
- B. Our audit of the basic financial statements disclosed no material weaknesses over financial reporting or significant deficiencies in internal control.
- C. Our audit of the basic financial statements disclosed no instances of noncompliance with laws, regulations and the provisions of contracts and grant agreements that are material to the basic financial statements.
- D. Our audit of compliance with the types of compliance requirements applicable to the City major programs disclosed no material weaknesses and no significant deficiency in internal control over major programs.
- E. An unmodified opinion was issued on the City of Hendersonville compliance with the types of compliance requirements applicable to its major federal programs.
- F. An unmodified opinion was issued on the City of Hendersonville compliance with the types of compliance requirements applicable to its major State programs.
- G. Our audit disclosed no audit findings which relate to federal and State awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510 (a) of Circular A-133.
- H. Major federal programs for the City of Hendersonville for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 are:

# Name of Program

# <u>CFDA</u>

| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State |        |
|---|--------|
| Revolving Funds Jackson Park Sewer Project  | 66.458 |
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State |        |
| Revolving Funds Shepherd Creek              | 66.458 |
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State |        |
| Revolving Funds Wolfpen                     | 66.458 |

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

I. Major State programs for the City of Hendersonville for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 are:

## Name of Program

Powell Bill Program

- J. The threshold for determining Type A programs for the City of Hendersonville is \$300,000.
- K. City of Hendersonville qualified as a low risk auditee under Section .530 of Circular A-133.

# II. Findings Related to the Audit of the Basic Financial Statements of the City of Hendersonville

The City of Hendersonville had no findings or questioned costs related to the audit of the Basic Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

## III. Findings and Questioned Costs related to the Audit of Federal and State Awards

The City of Hendersonville had no findings had no findings or questioned costs related to the audit of federal and State awards for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

A Corrective Action Plan has already been implemented by the City of Hendersonville for all prior year findings.

# CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

The City of Hendersonville had no findings or questioned costs related to the audit of federal and State awards for the previous three fiscal years.

Exhibit J-1

## CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| Grantor/Passthrough<br>Grantor/Program Title           | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | State /<br>Passthrough<br>Grantor's No. | Federal/ Direct<br>and Passthrough<br>Expenditures | State<br>Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| Federal Grants:  |                           |   |  | Expenditures          |
| Cash Programs:   |                           |   |  |                       |
| U.S. Dept of Housing and Urban Development             |                           |   |  |                       |
| Passed-through N.C. Department of Commerce:            |                           |   |  |                       |
| Community Development Block Grant, State's Program     |                           |   |  |                       |
| and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii                   | 14.228                    |   | \$ 179,660   |                       |
| U.S. Department of Transportation                      |                           |   |  |                       |
| Passed-through N. C. Department                        |                           |   |  |                       |
| of Transportation:                                     |                           |   |  |                       |
| Highway Planning and Construction                      | 20.205                    |   | 18,514   | \$ 4.629              |
| Governor's Highway Safety Program                      | 20.600                    | 52014.3.2                               | 37,202   |                       |
| Governor's Highway Safety Program                      | 20.600                    | 52013.15.8                              | 853  |                       |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                   |                           |   |  |                       |
| Passed-through N.C. Department                         |                           |   |  |                       |
| of Environment and Natural Resources                   |                           |   |  |                       |
| EPS Section 319(h) Grant Nonpoint Source               |                           |   |  |                       |
| Implementation Grant                                   | 66.460                    |   | 5,026  |                       |
| Noncash Programs:                                      |                           |   |  |                       |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                   |                           |   |  |                       |
| Passed-through N.C. Department                         |                           |   |  |                       |
| of Environment and Natural Resources                   |                           |   |  |                       |
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State            | (                         |   | 1 0 4 0 1 0 1                                      |                       |
| Revolving Funds Jackson Park Sewer Project (note 2)    | 66.458                    |   | 1,848,181  |                       |
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State            | (                         |   | 195 704  | 46,427                |
| Revolving Funds Shepherd Creek (note 2)                | 66.458                    |   | 185,706  | 40,427                |
| Capitalization Grants for Clean Water State            | 66.458                    |   | 151,930  | 37,983                |
| Revolving Funds Wolfpen (note 2)                       | 00.438                    |   | 151,950  | 57,705                |
| Total assistance - federal programs                    |                           |   | 2,427,072  | 89.039                |
| State Grants:  |                           |   |  |                       |
| Cash Programs:   |                           |   |  |                       |
| N.C. Rural Center/Department of Commerce               |                           | 2013-236-40101-                         | -112   | 290,329               |
| N.C Department of Environmental and Natural Resources: |                           |   |  |                       |
| Solid Waste Management Trust Fund                      |                           | 5506                                    |  | 30,000                |
| Solid Waste Management Trust Fund                      |                           | 5507                                    |  | 75,000                |
| N. C. Department of Transportation:                    |                           |   |  |                       |
| Powell Bill Program                                    |                           | 32570                                   |  | 671.345               |
| Total assistance - State programs                      |                           |   |  | 1,066,674             |
| Total assistance                                       |                           |   | \$ 2,427,072                                       | \$ 1,155,713          |
|  |                           |   |  |                       |

#### CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### Note to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards

1. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and State awards includes the federal and State grant activity of of the City of Hendersonville and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.

#### Note to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards

#### 2. Loans Outstanding

City of Hendersonville had the following loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2014. These loan balances outstanding are also included in the federal expenditures presented in the schedule.

|   | Pass-through |           |             |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|
|   | CFDA         | Grantor's | Amount      |
|   | Number       | Number    | Outstanding |
| Program Title   |              |           |             |
| Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds-Jackson Park Sewer Projection | eci 66.458   |           | None        |
| Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds-Shepherd Creek                | 66.458       |           | None        |
| Capitalization Grants for State Revolving Funds-WolfPen                       | 66.458       |           | None        |
|   |              |           |             |

